

SECTION **PWC**

POWER WINDOW CONTROL SYSTEM

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
PWC
L
M
N
O
P

CONTENTS

LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-COUPE	POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT17
BASIC INSPECTION 8	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH17
DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW 8	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Description17
Work Flow8	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check17
INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT11	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure17
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL 11	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Inspection18
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Description 11	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Re- pair Requirement19
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Re- pair Requirement 11	PASSENGER SIDE20
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT 11	PASSENGER SIDE : Description20
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description 11	PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check20
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement 11	PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure20
FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS 13	PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection21
POWER WINDOW SYSTEM 13	POWER WINDOW MOTOR23
System Diagram 13	DRIVER SIDE23
System Description 13	DRIVER SIDE : Description23
Component Parts Location 15	DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check23
Component Description 15	DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure23
DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)16	DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection24
COMMON ITEM 16	DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement24
COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM) 16	PASSENGER SIDE24
RETAINED PWR 16	PASSENGER SIDE : Description25
RETAINED PWR : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - RETAINED PWR) 16	PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check25
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS17	PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure25
	PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection26
	ENCODER27
	DRIVER SIDE27
	DRIVER SIDE : Description27
	DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check27
	DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure27

DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement	29	ON-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE	50
DOOR SWITCH	30	PRE-INSPECTION FOR DIAGNOSTIC	50
Description	30	Basic Inspection	50
Component Function Check	30	ON-VEHICLE REPAIR	51
Diagnosis Procedure	30	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH	51
Component Inspection	31	Removal and Installation	51
POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH	32	LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN	
Description	32	BASIC INSPECTION	52
Component Function Check	32	DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW	52
Special Repair Requirement	32	Work Flow	52
ECU DIAGNOSIS	33	INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT	55
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	33	ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL	55
Reference Value	33	ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Description ...	55
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH	34	ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement	55
Reference Value	34	ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT	55
Wiring Diagram	36	ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description	55
Fail Safe	40	ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement ...	55
SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS	42	FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS	57
NONE OF THE POWER WINDOWS CAN BE OPERATED USING ANY SWITCH	42	POWER WINDOW SYSTEM	57
Diagnosis Procedure	42	System Diagram	57
DRIVER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE	43	System Description	57
Diagnosis Procedure	43	Component Parts Location	59
PASSENGER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE	44	Component Description	59
Diagnosis Procedure	44	DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)	61
ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM DOES NOT OPERATE NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE)	45	COMMON ITEM	61
Diagnosis Procedure	45	COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM)	61
AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATE NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE)	46	RETAINED PWR	61
Diagnosis Procedure	46	RETAINED PWR : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - RETAINED PWR)	61
POWER WINDOW RETAINED POWER OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE PROPERLY	47	COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS	62
Diagnosis Procedure	47	POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT	62
POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH DOES NOT FUNCTION	48	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH	62
Diagnosis Procedure	48	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Description ...	62
PRECAUTION	49	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check	62
PRECAUTIONS	49	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure	62
Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"	49		

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Inspection	65	Component Function Check	83	A
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement	67	Diagnosis Procedure	83	
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH	67	Component Inspection	84	
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Description	67	POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH	85	B
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check	67	Description	85	
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure	67	Component Function Check	85	
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Inspection	69	Special Repair Requirement	85	C
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH	69	ECU DIAGNOSIS	86	
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Description	69	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	86	D
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check	69	Reference Value	86	
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure	70	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH	87	E
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Inspection	71	Reference Value	87	
POWER WINDOW MOTOR	73	Wiring Diagram	89	
DRIVER SIDE	73	Fail Safe	95	F
DRIVER SIDE : Description	73	SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS	97	
DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check	73	NONE OF THE POWER WINDOWS CAN BE OPERATED USING ANY SWITCH	97	G
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	73	Diagnosis Procedure	97	
DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection	74	DRIVER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE	98	H
DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement	74	Diagnosis Procedure	98	
PASSENGER SIDE	74	FRONT PASSENGER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE	99	I
PASSENGER SIDE : Description	75	Diagnosis Procedure	99	
PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check	75	REAR LH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE	100	J
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	75	Diagnosis Procedure	100	
PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection	76	REAR RH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE	101	L
REAR LH	76	Diagnosis Procedure	101	
REAR LH : Description	76	ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM DOES NOT OPERATE NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE)	102	M
REAR LH : Component Function Check	76	Diagnosis Procedure	102	
REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure	76	AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATE NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE)	103	N
REAR LH : Component Inspection	77	Diagnosis Procedure	103	
REAR RH	78	POWER WINDOW RETAINED POWER OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE PROPERLY	104	O
REAR RH : Description	78	Diagnosis Procedure	104	
REAR RH : Component Function Check	78	POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH DOES NOT FUNCTION	105	P
REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure	78	Diagnosis Procedure	105	
REAR RH : Component Inspection	79	PRECAUTION	106	
ENCODER	80	PRECAUTIONS	106	
DRIVER SIDE	80			
DRIVER SIDE : Description	80			
DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check	80			
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	80			
DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement	82			
DOOR SWITCH	83			
Description	83			

PWC

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"	106	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure	119
ON-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE	107	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement	120
PRE-INSPECTION FOR DIAGNOSTIC	107	PASSENGER SIDE	121
Basic Inspection	107	PASSENGER SIDE : Description	121
ON-VEHICLE REPAIR	108	PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check	121
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH	108	PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	121
Removal and Installation	108	PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement	122
LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ		POWER WINDOW MOTOR	123
BASIC INSPECTION	109	DRIVER SIDE	123
DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW	109	DRIVER SIDE : Description	123
Work Flow	109	DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check	123
INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT	112	DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	123
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL	112	DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection	124
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Description ..	112	DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement	124
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement	112	PASSENGER SIDE	124
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT	112	PASSENGER SIDE : Description	124
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description	112	PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check	125
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement ..	112	PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	125
FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS	114	PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection	126
POWER WINDOW SYSTEM	114	PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement	126
System Diagram	114	ENCODER	127
System Description	114	DRIVER SIDE	127
Component Parts Location	116	DRIVER SIDE : Description	127
Component Description	116	DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check	127
DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)	118	DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	127
COMMON ITEM	118	PASSENGER SIDE	129
COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM)	118	PASSENGER SIDE : Description	129
RETAINED PWR	118	PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check	129
RETAINED PWR : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - RETAINED PWR)	118	PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	130
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS	119	DOOR SWITCH	133
POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT ..	119	Description	133
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH	119	Component Function Check	133
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Description ..	119	Diagnosis Procedure	133
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check	119	Component Inspection	134
		DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH	135
		Description	135
		Component Function Check	135
		Diagnosis Procedure	135
		Component Inspection	136
		Special Repair Requirement	137
		POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK	138
		POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH	138
		POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Description ..	138

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check	138	Diagnosis Procedure	168	
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure	138	POWER WINDOW RETAINED POWER OP- ERATION DOES NOT OPERATE PROPERLY	169	A
PASSENGER SIDE	139	Diagnosis Procedure	169	B
PASSENGER SIDE : Description	139	DOES NOT OPERATE BY KEY CYLINDER SWITCH	170	C
PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check	139	Diagnosis Procedure	170	
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	140	KEYLESS POWER WINDOW DOWN DOES NOT OPERATE	171	D
POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH	142	Diagnosis Procedure	171	
Description	142	POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH DOES NOT FUNCTION	172	E
Component Function Check	142	Diagnosis Procedure	172	
Special Repair Requirement	142	PRECAUTION	173	F
ECU DIAGNOSIS	143	PRECAUTIONS	173	G
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	143	Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TEN- SIONER"	173	
Reference Value	143	ON-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE	174	H
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH	144	PRE-INSPECTION FOR DIAGNOSTIC	174	I
Reference Value	144	Basic Inspection	174	
Wiring Diagram	146	ON-VEHICLE REPAIR	175	J
Fail Safe	151	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH	175	
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH	153	Removal and Installation	175	
Reference Value	153	LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN		
Wiring Diagram	155	BASIC INSPECTION	176	
Fail Safe	160	DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW	176	L
SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS	162	Work Flow	176	
NONE OF THE POWER WINDOWS CAN BE OPERATED USING ANY SWITCH	162	INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT	179	M
Diagnosis Procedure	162	ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BAT- TERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL	179	N
DRIVER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE	163	ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Description ..	179	
Diagnosis Procedure	163	ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Re- pair Requirement	179	O
PASSENGER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE	164	ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT	179	P
Diagnosis Procedure	164	ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description	179	
ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM DOES NOT OPERATE NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE)	165	ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement ...	179	
Diagnosis Procedure	165	FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS	181	
ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM DOES NOT OPERATE NORMALLY (PASSENGER SIDE)	166	POWER WINDOW SYSTEM	181	
Diagnosis Procedure	166			
AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATE NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE)	167			
Diagnosis Procedure	167			
AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATE NORMALLY (PAS- SENGER SIDE)	168			

PWC

System Diagram	181	PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	198
System Description	181	PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection	199
Component Parts Location	183	PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement	
Component Description	184		199
DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)	185	REAR LH	199
COMMON ITEM	185	REAR LH : Description	199
COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM -		REAR LH : Component Function Check	199
COMMON ITEM)	185	REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure	200
RETAIND PWR	185	REAR LH : Component Inspection	201
RETAIND PWR : CONSULT-III Function (BCM -		REAR RH	201
RETAINED PWR)	185	REAR RH : Description	201
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS	186	REAR RH : Component Function Check	201
POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT ..	186	REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure	201
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH	186	REAR RH : Component Inspection	202
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Description ..	186	ENCODER	203
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component		DRIVER SIDE	203
Function Check	186	DRIVER SIDE : Description	203
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis		DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check	203
Procedure	186	DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	203
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component		PASSENGER SIDE	205
Inspection	189	PASSENGER SIDE : Description	205
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Re-		PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check	205
pair Requirement	190	PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	206
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH	190	DOOR SWITCH	209
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Descrip-		Description	209
tion	191	Component Function Check	209
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Compo-		Diagnosis Procedure	209
nent Function Check	191	Component Inspection	210
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis		DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH	211
Procedure	191	Description	211
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Special		Component Function Check	211
Repair Requirement	192	Diagnosis Procedure	211
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH	192	Component Inspection	212
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Description..	192	Special Repair Requirement	213
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component		POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK	214
Function Check	193	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH	214
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis		POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Description .	214
Procedure	193	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component	
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component		Function Check	214
Inspection	194	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis	
POWER WINDOW MOTOR	196	Procedure	214
DRIVER SIDE	196	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH	215
DRIVER SIDE : Description	196	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Descrip-	
DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check	196	tion	215
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	196	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Compo-	
DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection	197	nent Function Check	215
DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement	197	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis	
PASSENGER SIDE	197	Procedure	216
PASSENGER SIDE : Description	197	POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH	218
PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check		Description	218
..198			

Component Function Check	218	Diagnosis Procedure	246	
Special Repair Requirement	218			A
ECU DIAGNOSIS	219	AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE		
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	219	BUT MANUAL OPERATE NORMALLY		
Reference Value	219	(DRIVER SIDE)	247	B
		Diagnosis Procedure	247	
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH	220	AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE		
Reference Value	220	BUT MANUAL OPERATE NORMALLY (PAS-		
Wiring Diagram	222	SENGER SIDE)	248	C
Fail Safe	228	Diagnosis Procedure	248	
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH	230	POWER WINDOW RETAINED POWER OP-		
Reference Value	230	ERATION DOES NOT OPERATE PROPERLY		
Wiring Diagram	232		249	
Fail Safe	238	Diagnosis Procedure	249	D
SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS	240	DOES NOT OPERATE BY KEY CYLINDER		
NONE OF THE POWER WINDOWS CAN BE		SWITCH	250	
OPERATED USING ANY SWITCH	240	Diagnosis Procedure	250	E
Diagnosis Procedure	240	KEYLESS POWER WINDOW DOWN DOES		
DRIVER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE		NOT OPERATE	251	
DOES NOT OPERATE	241	Diagnosis Procedure	251	G
Diagnosis Procedure	241	POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH DOES		
FRONT PASSENGER SIDE POWER WIN-		NOT FUNCTION	252	
DOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE	242	Diagnosis Procedure	252	H
Diagnosis Procedure	242	PRECAUTION	253	
REAR LH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE		PRECAUTIONS	253	
DOES NOT OPERATE	243	Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System		
Diagnosis Procedure	243	(SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TEN-		
REAR RH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE		SIONER"	253	J
DOES NOT OPERATE	244	ON-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE	254	
Diagnosis Procedure	244	PRE-INSPECTION FOR DIAGNOSTIC	254	
ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM DOES NOT OPERATE		Basic Inspection	254	
NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE)	245	ON-VEHICLE REPAIR	255	
Diagnosis Procedure	245	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH	255	
ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM DOES NOT OPERATE		Removal and Installation	255	
NORMALLY (PASSENGER SIDE)	246			M

PWC

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

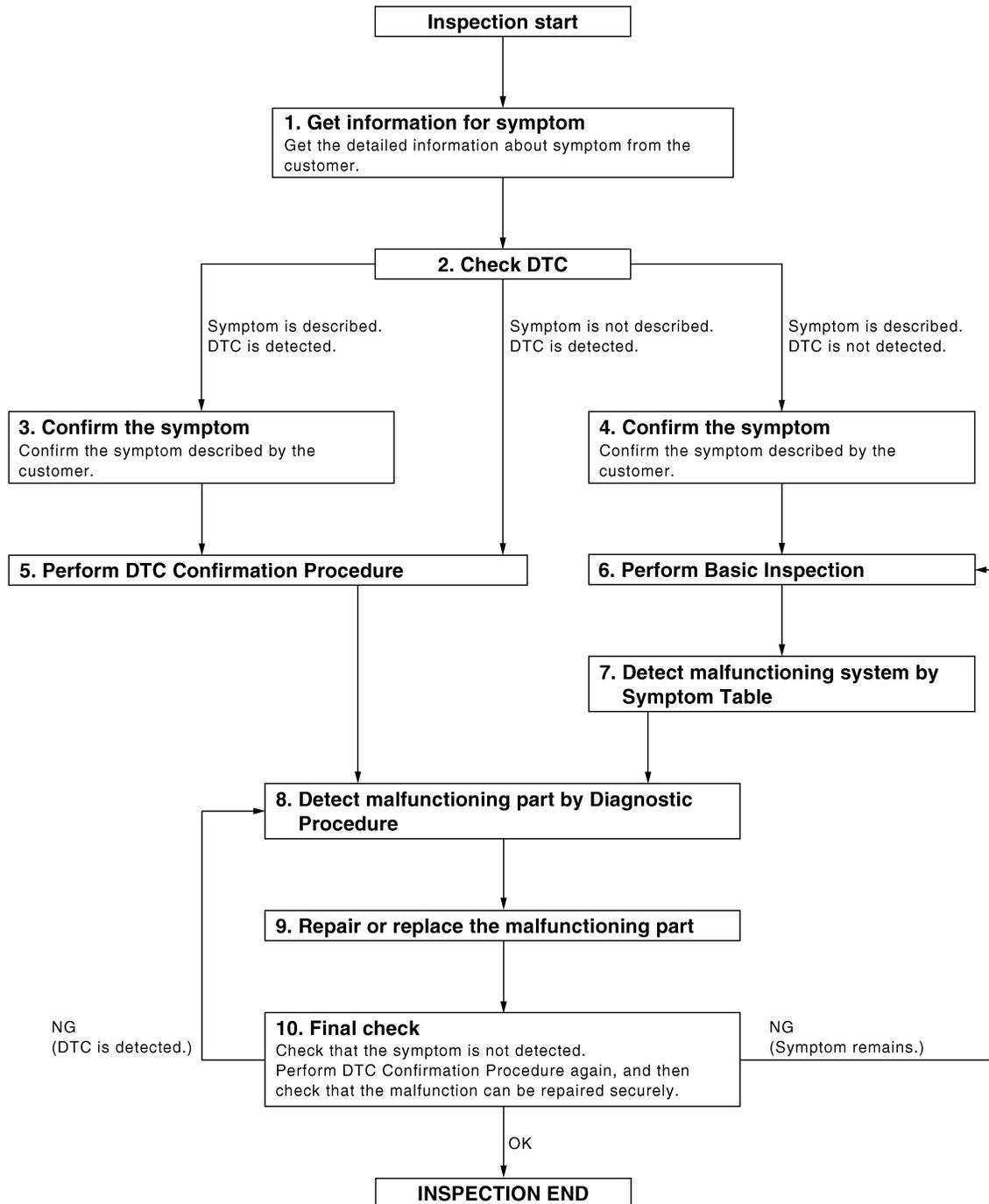
BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Work Flow

INFOID:000000001716924

OVERALL SEQUENCE



DETAILED FLOW

JMKIA0101GB

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

1. GET INFORMATION FOR SYMPTOM

Get the detailed information from the customer about the symptom (the condition and the environment when the incident/malfunction occurred).

>> GO TO 2

2. CHECK DTC

1. Check DTC.
2. Perform the following procedure if DTC is displayed.
 - Record DTC and freeze frame data (Print them out with CONSULT-III.)
 - Erase DTC.
 - Study the relationship between the cause detected by DTC and the symptom described by the customer.
3. Check related service bulletins for information.

Is any symptom described and any DTC detected?

Symptom is described, DTC is displayed>>GO TO 3

Symptom is described, DTC is not displayed>>GO TO 4

Symptom is not described, DTC is displayed>>GO TO 5

3. CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Confirm the symptom described by the customer.

Connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle in "DATA MONITOR" mode and check real time diagnosis results. Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 5

4. CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Confirm the symptom described by the customer.

Connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle in "DATA MONITOR" mode and check real time diagnosis results. Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 6

5. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure for the displayed DTC, and then check that DTC is detected again. At this time, always connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle, and check diagnostic results in real time. If two or more DTCs are detected, refer to XX-XX, "*****" and determine trouble diagnosis order.

NOTE:

- Freeze frame data is useful if the DTC is not detected.
- Perform Component Function Check if DTC Confirmation Procedure is not included in Service Manual. This simplified check procedure is an effective alternative though DTC cannot be detected during this check. If the result of Component Function Check is NG, it is the same as the detection of DTC by DTC Confirmation Procedure.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 8

NO >> Refer to XX-XX, "*****".

6. PERFORM BASIC INSPECTION

Perform [PWC-52, "Work Flow"](#).

Inspection End>>GO TO 7

7. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING SYSTEM BY SYMPTOM TABLE

Detect malfunctioning system based on the confirmed symptom in step 4, and determine the trouble diagnosis order based on possible causes and symptom.

>> GO TO 8

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-COUPE]

8. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART BY DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

Inspect according to Diagnostic Procedure of the system.

NOTE:

The Diagnostic Procedure described based on open circuit inspection. A short circuit inspection is also required for the circuit check in the Diagnostic Procedure.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

YES >> GO TO 9

NO >> Check voltage of related BCM terminals using CONSULT-III.

9. REPAIR OR REPLACE THE MALFUNCTIONING PART

1. Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.
2. Reconnect parts or connectors disconnected during Diagnostic Procedure again after repair and replacement.
3. Check DTC. If DTC is displayed, erase it.

>> GO TO 10

10. FINAL CHECK

When DTC was detected in step 2, perform DTC Confirmation Procedure or Component Function Check again, and then check that the malfunction have been repaired securely.

When symptom was described from the customer, refer to confirmed symptom in step 3 or 4, and check that the symptom is not detected.

Does the symptom reappear?

YES (DTC is detected)>>GO TO 8

YES (Symptom remains)>>GO TO 6

NO >> Inspection End.

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Description

INFOID:000000001838170

Initial setting is necessary when battery terminal is disconnected.

CAUTION:

The following specified operations are not performed under the non-initialized condition.

- Auto-up operation
- Anti-pinch function
- Retained power operation

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000001838171

INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

1. Disconnect battery negative terminal or main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Reconnect it after a minute or more.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Operate power window switch to fully open the window. (This operation is unnecessary if the window is already fully open)
4. Continue pulling the power window switch UP (AUTO-UP operation). Even after glass stops at fully closed position, keep pulling the switch for 4 seconds or more.
5. Inspect anti-pinch function.

CHECK ANTI-PINCH FUNCTION

1. Fully open the door window.
2. Place a piece of wood near fully closed position.
3. Close door glass completely with AUTO-UP.
 - Check that glass lowers for approximately 150 mm or 2 seconds without pinching piece of wood and stops.
 - Check that glass does not rise when operating the power window main switch while lowering.

CAUTION:

- Do not check with hands and other part of body because they may be pinched. Do not get pinched.
- Check that AUTO-UP operates before inspection when system initialization is performed.
- It may switch to fail-safe mode if open/close operation is performed continuously. Perform initial setting in that situation. Refer to [PWC-151, "Fail Safe"](#).
- Perform initial setting when auto-up operation or anti-pinch function does not operate normally.
- Finish initial setting. Otherwise, next operation cannot be done.

1. Auto-up operation
2. Anti-pinch function
3. Retained power operation when ignition switch is OFF.

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description

INFOID:000000001838172

Initial setting is necessary when replacing main power window and door lock/unlock switch.

CAUTION:

The following specified operations are not performed under the non-initialized condition.

- Auto-up operation
- Anti-pinch function
- Retained power operation

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000001838173

INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

1. Disconnect battery negative terminal or main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Reconnect it after a minute or more.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Operate power window switch to fully open the window. (This operation is unnecessary if the window is already fully open)
4. Continue pulling the power window switch UP (AUTO-UP operation). Even after glass stops at fully closed position, keep pulling the switch for 4 seconds or more.
5. Inspect anti-pinch function.

CHECK ANTI-PINCH FUNCTION

1. Fully open the door window.
2. Place a piece of wood near fully closed position.
3. Close door glass completely with AUTO-UP.
 - Check that glass lowers for approximately 150 mm or 2 seconds without pinching piece of wood and stops.
 - Check that glass does not rise when operating the main power window and door lock/unlock switch while lowering.

CAUTION:

- Do not check with hands and other part of body because they may be pinched. Do not get pinched.
 - Check that AUTO-UP operates before inspection when system initialization is performed.
 - It may switch to fail-safe mode if open/close operation is performed continuously. Perform initial setting in that situation. Refer to [PWC-151, "Fail Safe"](#).
 - Perform initial setting when auto-up operation or anti-pinch function does not operate normally.
 - Finish initial setting. Otherwise, next operation cannot be done.
1. Auto-up operation
 2. Anti-pinch function
 3. Retained power operation when ignition switch is OFF.

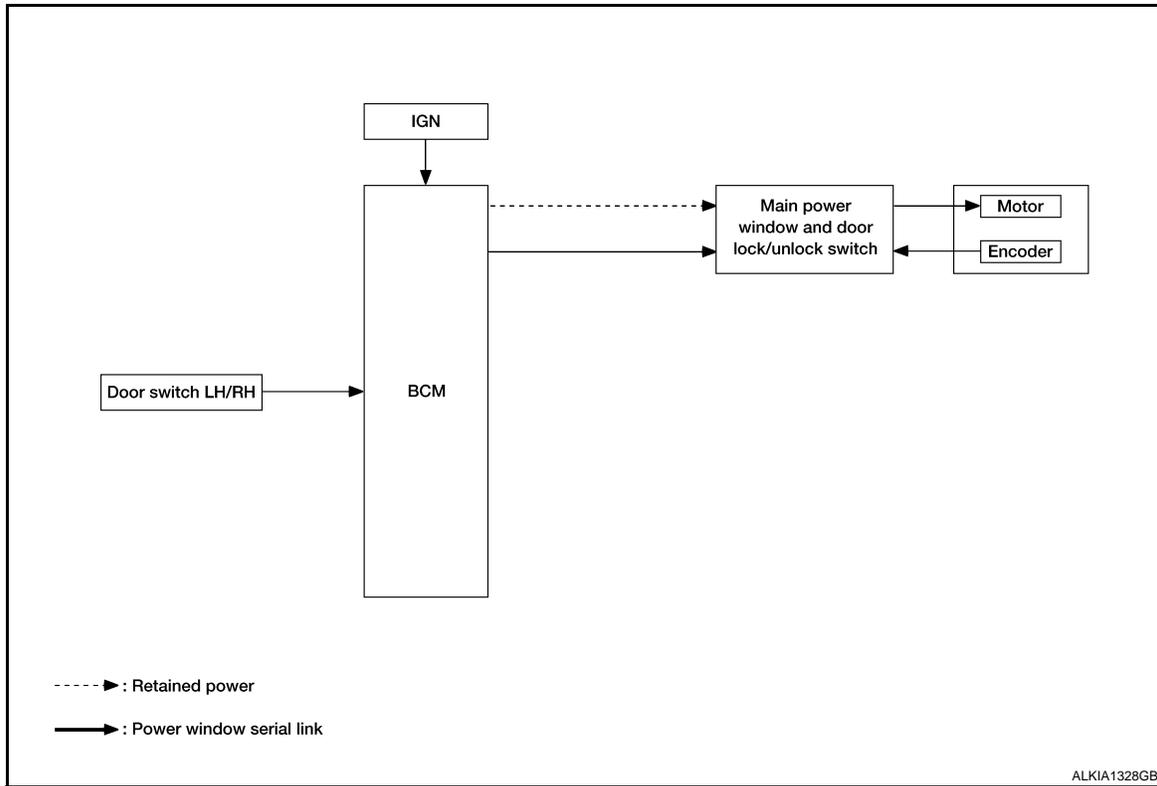
FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM

System Diagram

INFOID:000000001716926

POWER WINDOW LH ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM



System Description

INFOID:000000001716927

MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

PWC

Item	Input signal to main power window and door lock/unlock switch	Main power window and door lock/unlock switch function	Actuator
Encoder	Encoder pulse signal	Power window control	Power window motor
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch	Power window motor LH UP/DOWN signal		
Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH	Power window motor RH UP/DOWN signal		
BCM	RAP signal		

POWER WINDOW OPERATION

- Power window system is operable during the retained power operation timer after turning ignition switch ON and OFF.
- Main power window and door lock/unlock switch can open/close all windows.
- Power window switches can open/close the corresponding windows.

POWER WINDOW AUTO-OPERATION (LH)

- AUTO UP/DOWN operation can be performed when main power window and door lock/unlock switch turns to AUTO.

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-COUPE]

- Encoder continues detecting the movement of power window motor and transmits to main power window and door lock/unlock switch as the encoder pulse signal while power window motor is operating.
- Main power window and door lock/unlock switch reads the changes of encoder signal and stops AUTO operation when door glass is at fully opened/closed position.
- Power window motor is operable in case encoder is malfunctioning.

RETAINED POWER OPERATION

- Retained power operation is an additional power supply function that enables power window system to operate during the 45 seconds even when ignition switch is turned OFF

Retained power function cancel conditions

- Door CLOSE (door switch OFF)→OPEN (door switch ON).
- When ignition switch is ON.
- When timer time passes (45 seconds).

POWER WINDOW LOCK

Ground circuit inside main power window and door lock/unlock switch shuts off when power window lock switch is ON. This inhibits power window switch operation except with the main power window and door lock/unlock switch.

ANTI-PINCH OPERATION (LH)

- Pinch foreign material in the door glass during AUTO-UP operation, and it is the anti-pinch function that lowers the door glass 150 mm or 2 seconds when detected.
- Encoder continues detecting the movement of power window motor and transmits to main power window and door lock/unlock switch as the encoder pulse signal while power window motor is operating.
- Resistance is applied to the power window motor rotation that changes the frequency of encoder pulse signal if foreign material is trapped in the door glass.
- Power window switch controls to lower the window glass for 150 mm or 2 seconds after it detects encoder pulse signal frequency change.

OPERATION CONDITION

- When door glass AUTO-UP operation is performed (anti-pinch function does not operate just before the door glass closes and is fully closed)

NOTE:

Depending on environment and driving conditions, if a similar impact or load is applied to the door glass, it may lower.

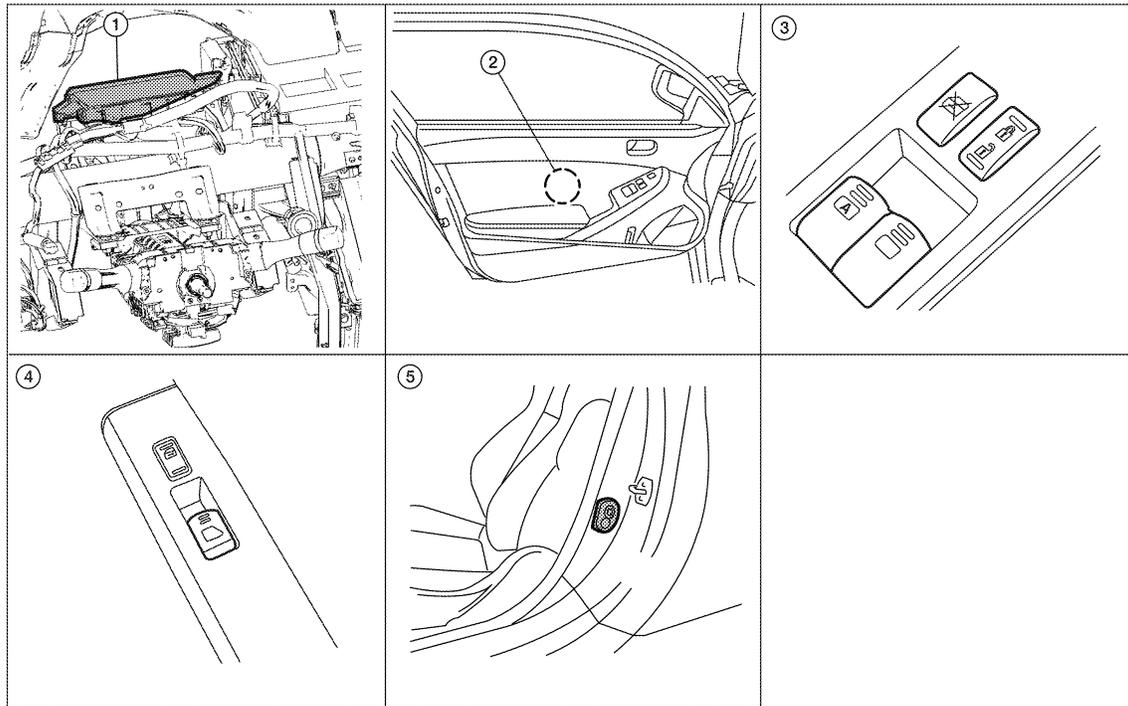
POWER WINDOW SYSTEM

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000001716928



1. BCM M16, M17, M18, M19 (view with instrument panel removed)
2. Power window motor LH D9, RH D104
3. Main power window and door lock/unlock switch D7
4. Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH D105
5. Door switch LH B8, RH B108

ALKIA1351ZZ

Component Description

INFOID:000000001716929

POWER WINDOW LH ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM

PWC

Component	Function
BCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Supplies power supply to power window switch. Controls retained power.
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Directly controls all power window motor of all doors. Controls anti-pinch operation of power window LH.
Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Controls power window motor RH.
Power window motor LH	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Integrates the ENCODER POWER and WINDOW MOTOR. Starts operating with signals from main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Transmits power window motor rotation as a pulse signal to main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
Power window motor RH	Starts operating with signals from main power window and door lock/unlock switch & power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
Door switch LH or RH	Detects door open/close condition and transmits to BCM.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-COUCPE]

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

COMMON ITEM

COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM)

INFOID:000000001716930

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
WORK SUPPORT	Changes the setting for each system function.
SELF-DIAG RESULTS	Displays the diagnosis results judged by BCM. Refer to BCS-85. "DTC Index" .
CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR	Monitors the reception status of CAN communication viewed from BCM.
DATA MONITOR	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
ACTIVE TEST	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.
ECU IDENTIFICATION	The BCM part number is displayed.
CONFIGURATION	This function is not used even though it is displayed.

SYSTEM APPLICATION

BCM can perform the following functions for each system.

NOTE:

It can perform the diagnosis modes except the following for all sub system selection items.

System	Sub system selection item	Diagnosis mode		
		WORK SUPPORT	DATA MONITOR	ACTIVE TEST
BCM	BCM	×		
RAP system	RETAINED PWR		×	

RETAINED PWR

RETAINED PWR : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - RETAINED PWR)

INFOID:000000001716931

Data monitor

Monitor Item	Description
DOOR SW-DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of front door switch LH.
DOOR SW-AS	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of front door switch RH.

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Description

INFOID:000000001716932

- BCM supplies power.
- It operates each power window motor via corresponding power window switch and makes window move up/down when main power window and door lock/unlock switch is operated.

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000001716933

Main Power Window And Door Lock/unlock Switch

1. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH FUNCTION

Does power window motor operate with main power window and door lock/unlock switch operation?

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Main power window and door lock/unlock switch power supply and ground circuit are OK.
 NO >> Refer to [PWC-17, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

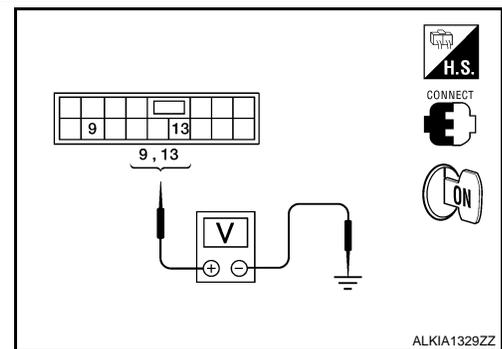
INFOID:000000001716934

Main Power Window And Door Lock/unlock Switch Power Supply Circuit Check

1. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connectors and ground.

Terminal (+)		Terminal (-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal		
D7	9	Ground	Battery voltage
	13		



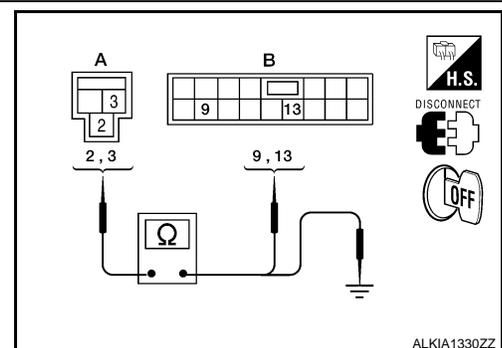
Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3
 NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM and main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
3. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (B).

BCM connector	Terminal	Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Continuity
M16 (A)	3	D7 (B)	13	Yes
	2		9	



4. Check continuity between BCM connector and ground.

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M16 (A)	3		Ground
	2		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

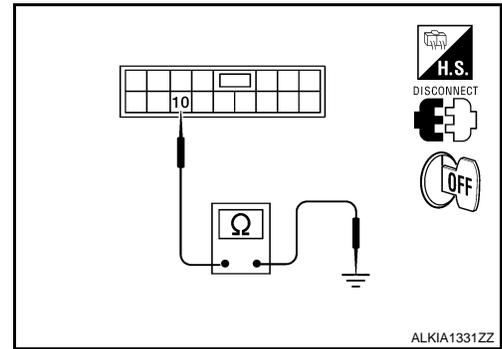
3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and ground.

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D7	10		Ground

Is the inspection result normal?

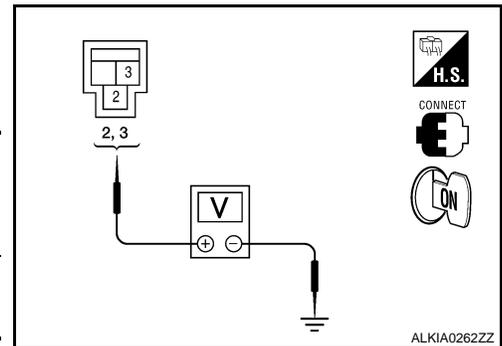
- YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to [PWC-51, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-19, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.



4. CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Connect BCM.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Terminals		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
BCM connector	Terminal	Ground
M16	3	
		2



Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 5
- NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-88, "Removal and Installation"](#).

5. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

Check main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
Refer to [PWC-18, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).
- NO >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to [PWC-51, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-19, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Inspection

INFOID:000000001716935

1. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

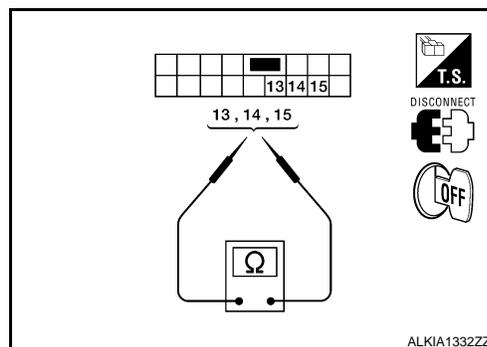
POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

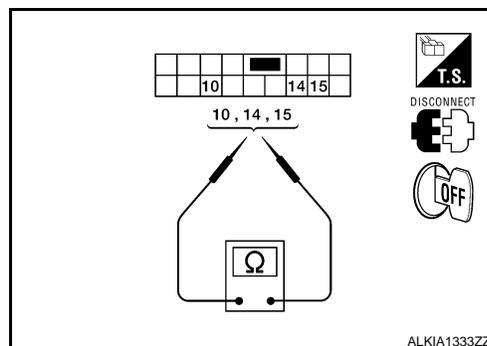
1. Check main power window and door lock/unlock switch.

Terminal		Main power window and door lock/unlock switch condition		Continuity
13	15	RH	UP	
14	15	RH	NEUTRAL	
13	14	RH	DOWN	



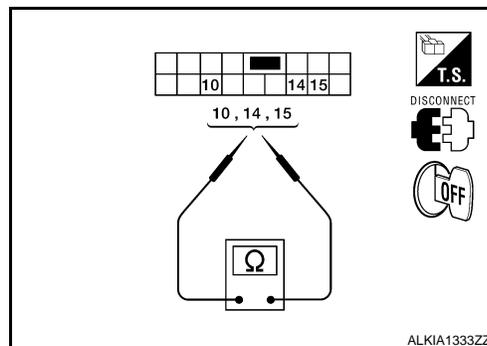
2. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch (power window lock switch) (Lock operation).

Terminal		Main power window and door lock/unlock switch condition		Continuity
14	10	RH	UP	
14		RH	NEUTRAL	
15		RH	DOWN	
15		RH	DOWN	



3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch (power window lock switch) (Unlock operation).

Terminal		Main power window and door lock/unlock switch condition		Continuity
14	10	RH	UP	
14		RH	NEUTRAL	
15		RH	DOWN	
15		RH	DOWN	



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Main power window and door lock/unlock switch is OK.

NO >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to [PWC-51, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-120, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000001716936

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-112, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

2. CHECK ANTI-PINCH OPERATION

Check anti-pinch operation.

Refer to [PWC-112, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-127, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#)

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Description

INFOID:000000001716937

- BCM supplies power.
- Power window motor RH will be operated if power window and door lock/unlock switch RH is operated.

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000001716938

Power Window And Door Lock/unlock Switch RH

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH FUNCTION

Does power window motor RH operate with power window and door lock/unlock switch RH operation?

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH power supply and ground circuit are OK.
 NO >> Refer to [PWC-20, "PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

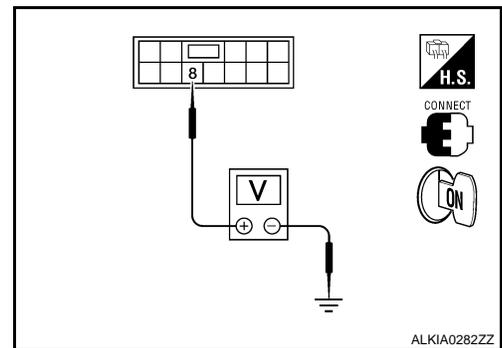
INFOID:000000001716939

Power Window And Door Lock/Unlock Switch RH Power Supply Circuit Check

1. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector and ground.

Terminal (+)		Terminal (-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal		
D105	8	Ground	Battery voltage



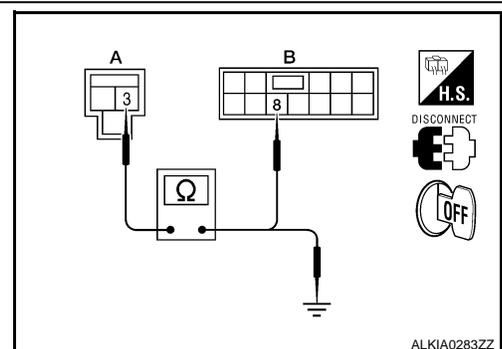
Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3
 NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM and power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
3. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (B).

BCM connector	Terminal	Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
M16 (A)	3	D105 (B)	8	Yes



4. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and ground.

BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M16 (A)	3		No

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

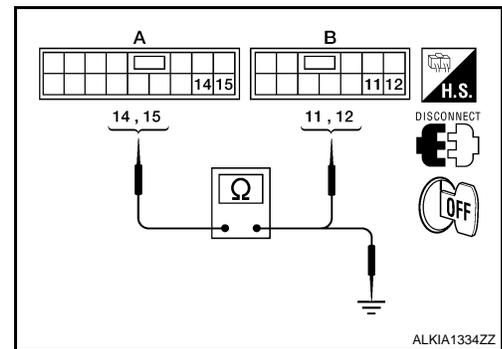
3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH)

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch and power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (B).



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	15	D105 (B)	11	Yes
	14		12	

4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D7 (A)	14	Ground	No
	15		

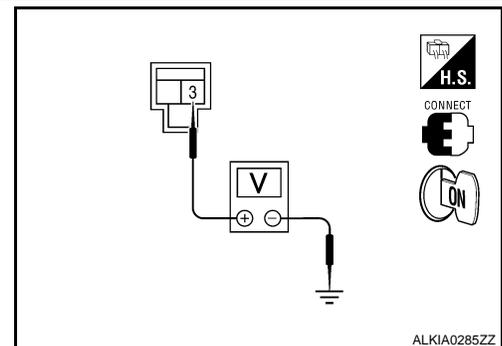
Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42. "Intermittent Incident"](#).
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Connect BCM.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Terminal		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
BCM connector	Terminal	
M16	3	Battery voltage



Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 5
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

5. CHECK POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH

Check power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
 Refer to [PWC-21. "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42. "Intermittent Incident"](#).
 NO >> Replace power window and door lock/unlock switch RH. Refer to [PWC-51. "Removal and Installation"](#).

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection

INFOID:000000001844838

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH

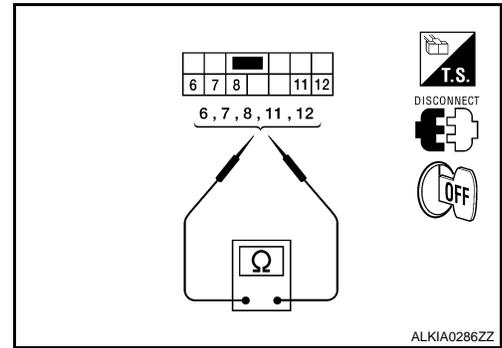
POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

Check power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.

Terminal		Power window switch condition	Continuity
8	6	UP	Yes
12	7		
12	7	NEUTRAL	
6	11		
8	7	DOWN	
6	11		



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH is OK.

NO >> Replace power window and door lock/unlock switch RH. Refer to [PWC-51. "Removal and Installation"](#).

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

POWER WINDOW MOTOR DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Description

INFOID:000000001716944

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from main power window and door lock/unlock switch.

DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000001716945

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH CIRCUIT

Does power window motor LH operate with the main power window and door lock/unlock switch?

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Power window motor LH is OK.
- NO >> Refer to [PWC-23, "DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

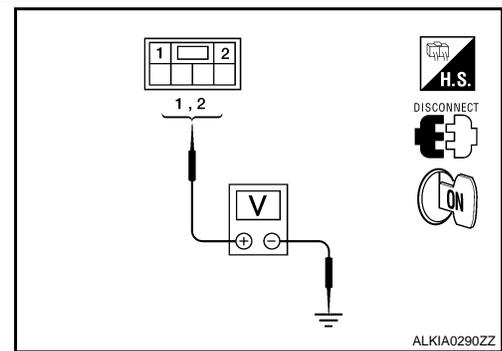
INFOID:000000001716946

Power Window Motor LH Circuit Check

1. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Disconnect power window motor LH.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between power window motor LH connector and ground.

Terminal (+)		Terminal (-)	Main power window and door lock/unlock switch condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Power window motor LH connector	Terminal			
D9	2	Ground	UP	Battery voltage
			DOWN	0
	1		UP	0
			DOWN	Battery voltage



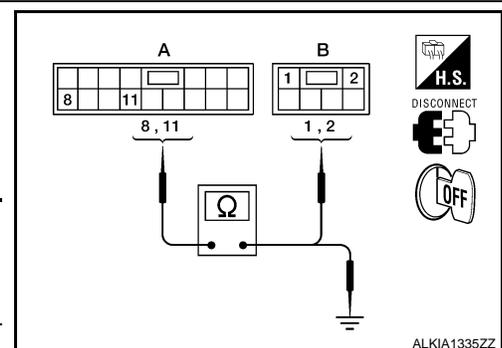
Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 2
- NO >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to [PWC-51, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-19, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and power window motor LH connector (B).

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	8	D9 (B)	2	Yes
	11		1	



4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-COUCPE]

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal		Ground	Continuity
	D7 (A)	8		
11				

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

Check power window motor LH.

Refer to [PWC-124, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).
- NO >> Replace power window motor LH. Refer to [GW-19, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-24, "DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection

INFOID:000000001716947

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

Does motor operate by connecting the battery voltage directly to power window motor?

Terminal		Motor condition
(+)	(-)	
1	2	DOWN
2	1	UP

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Power window motor LH is OK.
- NO >> Replace power window motor LH. Refer to [GW-19, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-24, "DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000001716948

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-112, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2
- NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

2. CHECK ANTI-PINCH OPERATION

Check anti-pinch operation.

Refer to [PWC-112, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Inspection End.
- NO >> Refer to [PWC-27, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

PASSENGER SIDE

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

PASSENGER SIDE : Description

INFOID:000000001716949

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from main power window and door lock/unlock switch or power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000001716950

1. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH CIRCUIT

Does power window motor RH operate with main power window and door lock/unlock switch or power window and door lock/unlock switch?

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Power window motor RH is OK.
- NO >> Refer to [PWC-25. "PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

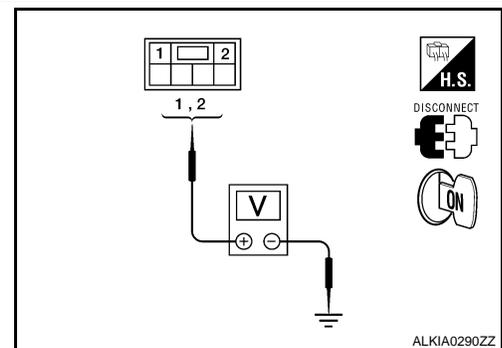
INFOID:000000001716951

Power Window Motor RH Circuit Check

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Disconnect power window motor RH.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between power window motor RH connector and ground.

Terminal (+)		Terminal (-)	Power window motor RH condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Power window motor RH connector	Terminal			
D104	1	Ground	UP	Battery voltage
			DOWN	0
	2		UP	0
			DOWN	Battery voltage



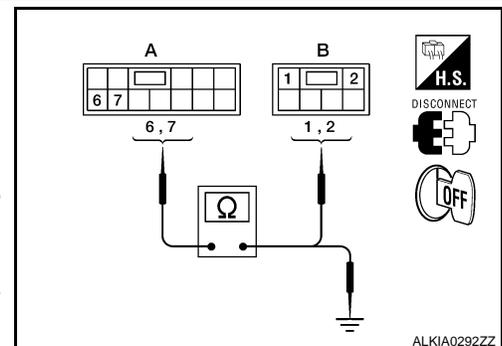
Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 2
- NO >> Replace power window and door lock/unlock switch RH. Refer to [PWC-51. "Removal and Installation"](#).

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
3. Check continuity between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (A) and power window motor RH connector (B).

Power window and door lock/unlock-switch RH connector	Terminal	Power window motor RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D105 (A)	6	D104 (B)	1	Yes
	7		2	



4. Check continuity between power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

Power window and door lock/ unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D105 (A)	6		Ground
	7		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

Check power window motor RH.

Refer to [PWC-26. "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> Replace power window motor RH. Refer to [GW-19. "Removal and Installation"](#).

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection

INFOID:000000001716952

COMPONENT INSPECTION

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

Does motor operate by connecting the battery voltage directly to power window motor RH?

Terminal		Motor condition
(+)	(-)	
1	2	DOWN
2	1	UP

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window motor is OK.

NO >> Replace power window motor RH. Refer to [GW-19. "Removal and Installation"](#).

ENCODER
DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Description

INFOID:000000001716961

Detects condition of the power window motor LH operation and transmits to main power window and door lock/unlock switch as pulse signal.

DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000001716962

1. CHECK ENCODER OPERATION

Does door glass LH perform AUTO open/close operation normally with main power window and door lock/unlock switch?

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Encoder operation is OK.
- NO >> Refer to [PWC-127, "DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#)

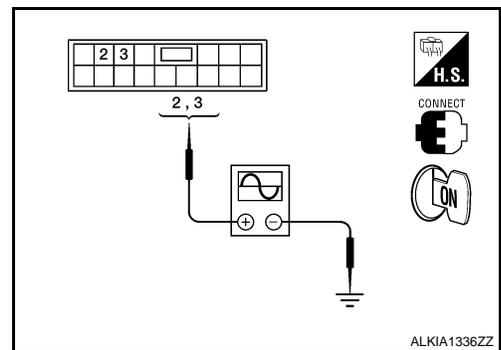
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001716963

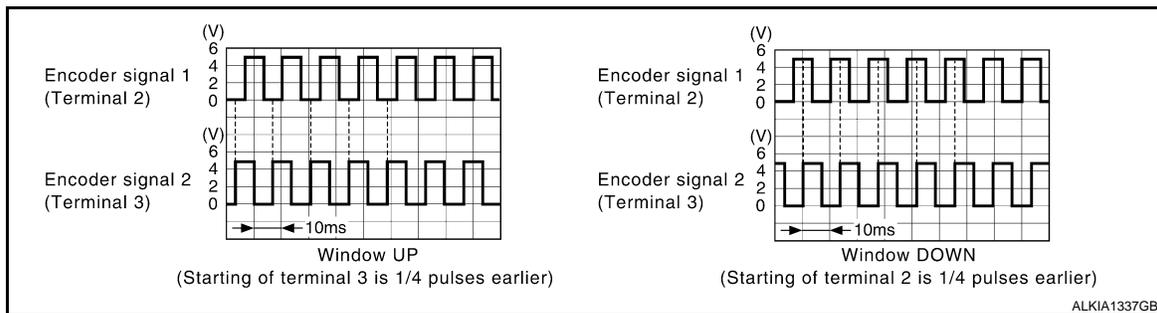
Encoder Circuit Check

1. CHECK ENCODER OPERATION

1. Connect power window motor LH.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check signal between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and ground with oscilloscope.



Terminals		Signal (Reference value)
(+)	(-)	
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	
D7	2	Ground Refer to following signal
	3	



Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).
- NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH POWER SUPPLY

ENCODER

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between power window motor LH connector and ground.

Terminal		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
Power window motor LH connector	Terminal	
D9	4	Ground

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4
NO >> GO TO 3

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch and power window motor LH.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and power window motor connector (B).

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	4	D9 (B)	4	Yes

4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D7 (A)	4		No

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to [PWC-51, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-29, "DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

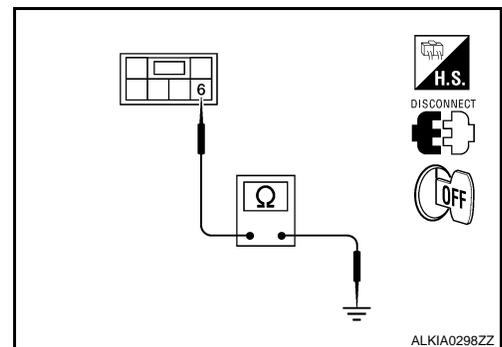
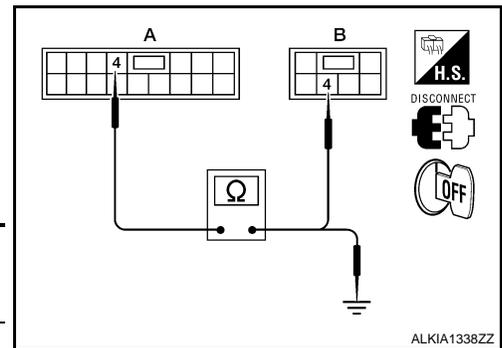
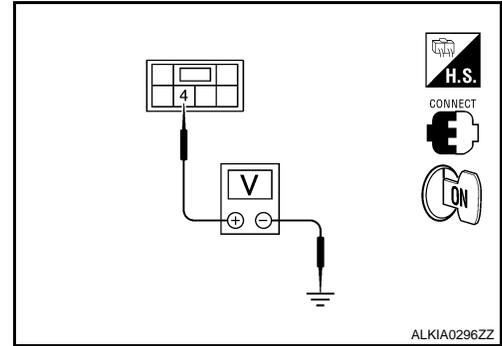
1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window motor LH.
3. Check continuity between power window motor LH connector and ground.

Power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D9	6		Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 6
NO >> GO TO 5

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 2

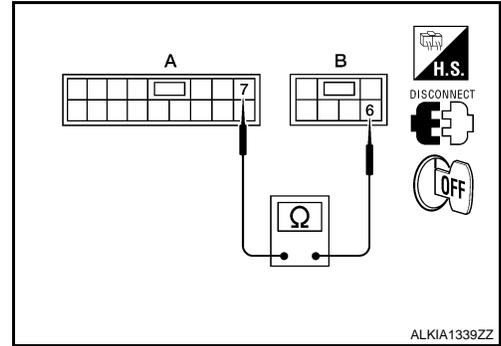


ENCODER

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

1. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
2. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and power window motor LH connector (B).



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	7	D9 (B)	6	Yes

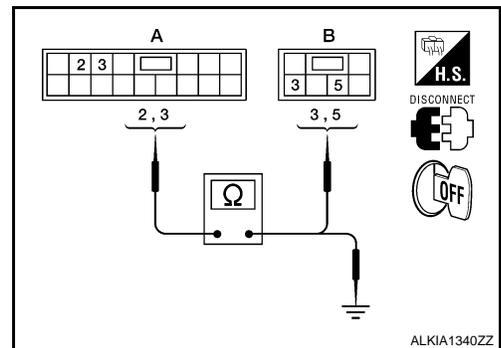
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to [PWC-51, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-29, "DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

6. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 3

1. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
2. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and power window motor LH connector (B).



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	3	D9 (B)	3	Yes
	2		5	

3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D7 (A)	2	Ground	No
	3		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace power window motor LH. Refer to [GW-19, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-24, "DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000001716964

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-11, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

DOOR SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

DOOR SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000001716965

Detects door open/close condition and transmits the signal to BCM.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000001716966

1. CHECK DOOR SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

Check ("DOOR SW-DR" and "DOOR SW-AS") in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT-III. Refer to [PWC-16. "RETAINED PWR : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - RETAINED PWR\)"](#).

Monitor item	Condition
DOOR SW-DR	OPEN : ON
	CLOSE : OFF
DOOR SW-AS	OPEN : ON
	CLOSE : OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Door switch circuit is OK.
 NO >> Refer to [PWC-30. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

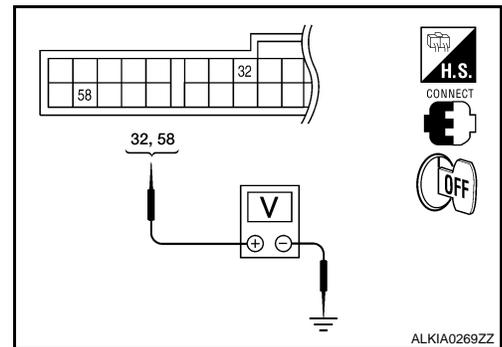
Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001716967

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Terminals		Door condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)		
BCM connector	Terminal		
M18	32	RH	OPEN 0
			CLOSE Battery voltage
	58	LH	OPEN 0
			CLOSE Battery voltage



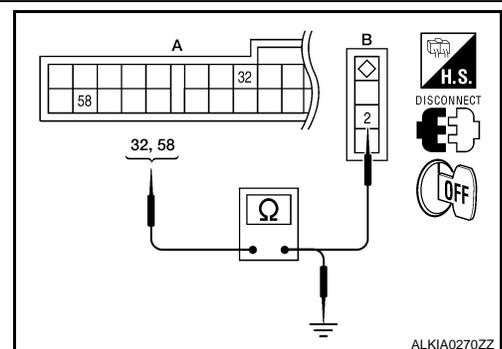
Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-88. "Removal and Installation"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect BCM and door switch.
- Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and door switch connector (B).

BCM connector	Terminal	Door switch connector	Terminal	Continuity
M18 (A)	32	RH: B108 (B)	2	Yes
	58	LH: B8 (B)		



- Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and ground.

DOOR SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M18	32		Ground
	58		

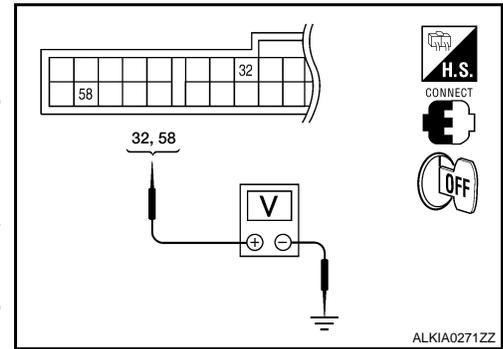
Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Connect BCM connector.
2. Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Terminal (+)		Terminal (-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
BCM connector	Terminal		
M18	32	Ground	Battery voltage
	58		



Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4
- NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-88, "Removal and Installation"](#).

4. CHECK DOOR SWITCH

Check front door switch.
Refer to [PWC-31, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).
- NO >> Replace door switch.

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000001716968

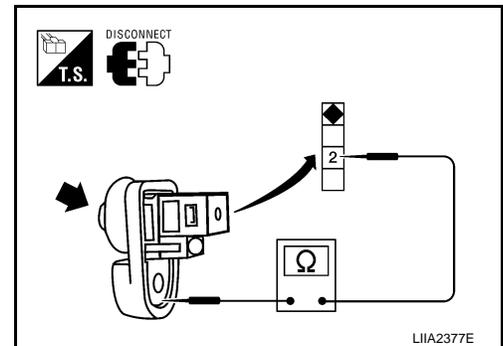
1. CHECK DOOR SWITCH

Check front door switches.

Terminal		Door switch	Continuity
Door switches			
2	Ground part of door switch	Pressed	No
		Released	Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Door switch is OK.
- NO >> Replace door switch.



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000001716969

Ground circuit of main power window and door lock/unlock switch shuts off if power window lock switch of main power window and door lock/unlock switch is operated. This inhibits all operation, except for the main switch.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000001716970

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW LOCK SIGNAL

Exchanges for a normal main power window and door lock/unlock switch, and operation is checked.

Does power window lock operate?

- YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to [PWC-51, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, [PWC-11, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#)
- NO >> Check condition of harness and connector.

Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000001716971

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-11, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Inspection end.
- NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-COUPE]

ECU DIAGNOSIS

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Reference Value

INFOID:000000001716978

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

CONSULT-III MONITOR ITEM

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
DOOR SW-DR	Front door LH closed	OFF
	Front door LH opened	ON
DOOR SW-AS	Front door RH closed	OFF
	Front door RH opened	ON

TERMINAL LAYOUT

Refer to [BCS-45, "Terminal Layout"](#).

PHYSICAL VALUES

Refer to [BCS-45, "Physical Values"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

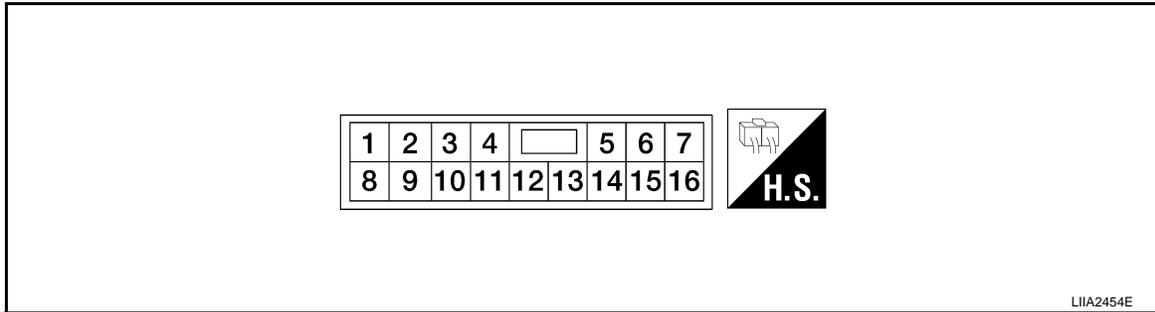
[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

Reference Value

INFOID:000000001716979

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
2 (G/Y)	7	Encoder pulse signal 1	Input	When power window motor operates.	<p>JMKIA0070GB</p>
3 (G/W)	7	Encoder pulse signal 2	Input	When power window motor operates.	<p>JMKIA0070GB</p>
4 (G/R)	Ground	Encoder power supply	Output	When ignition switch ON or power window timer operates.	10
7 (W/B)	Ground	Encoder ground	—	—	0
8 (L/R)	11	Power window motor LH UP signal	Output	When LH switch in power window main switch is operated UP.	Battery voltage
9 (R/Y)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	—	Battery voltage
10 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	—	0
11 (L/B)	8	Power window motor LH DOWN signal	Output	When LH switch in power window main switch is operated DOWN.	Battery voltage

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-COUCPE]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
13 (L/W)	Ground	RAP signal	Input	IGN SW ON	Battery voltage
				Within 45 second after ignition switch is turned to OFF.	Battery voltage
				When driver side or passenger side door is opened during retained power operation.	0
14 (R/B)	15	Power window motor RH UP signal	Output	When RH switch in power window main switch is operated UP.	Battery voltage
15 (R/W)	14	Power window motor RH DOWN signal	Output	When RH switch in power window main switch is operated DOWN.	Battery voltage

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

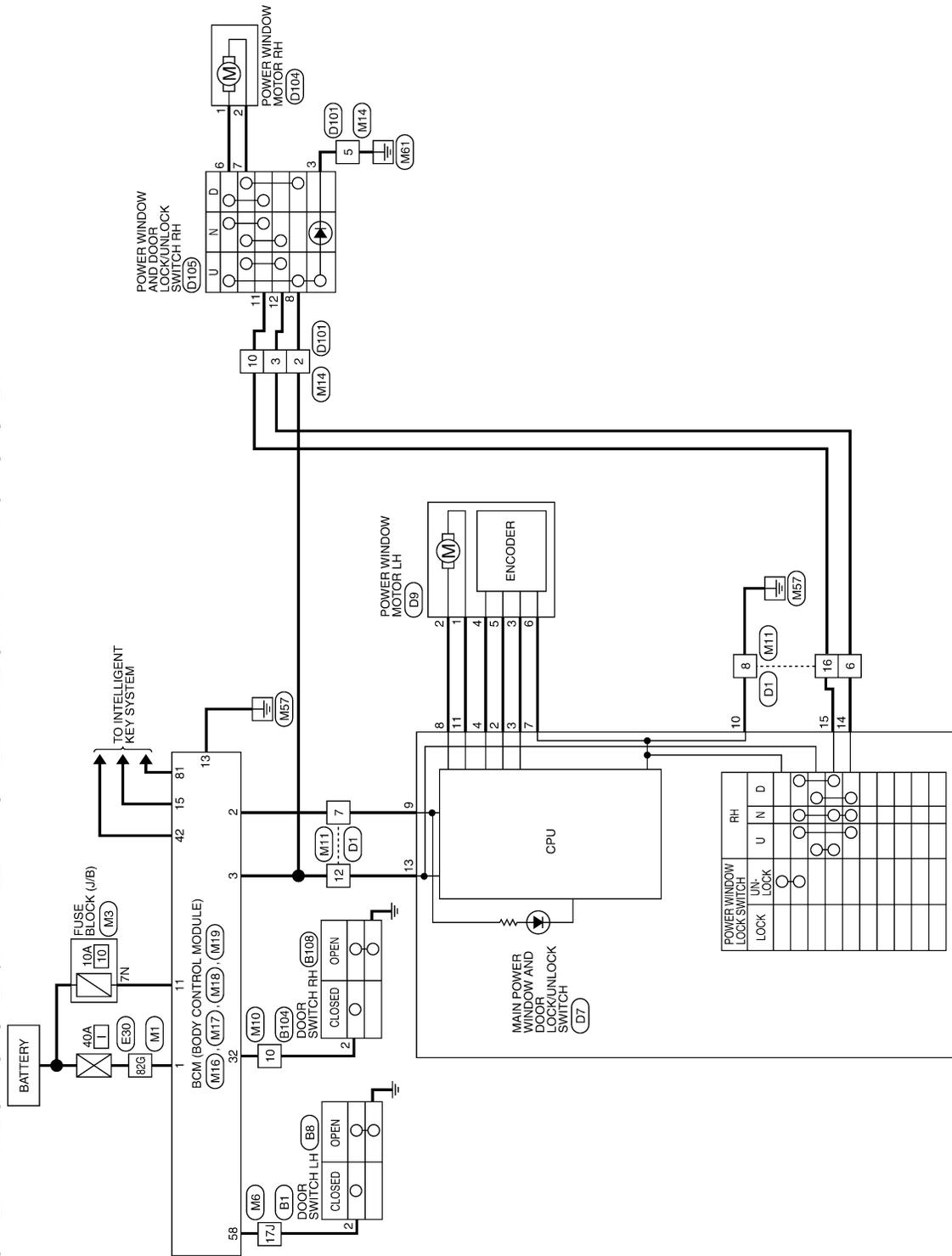
[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Wiring Diagram

INFOID:000000001716980

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM/WITH LEFT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM



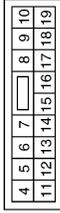
AWKWA0037GI

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Connector No.	M17
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	WHITE



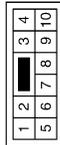
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
11	Y/R	BAT_BCM_FUSE
13	B	GND1
15	Y/L	ACC_LED

Connector No.	M16
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	BLACK



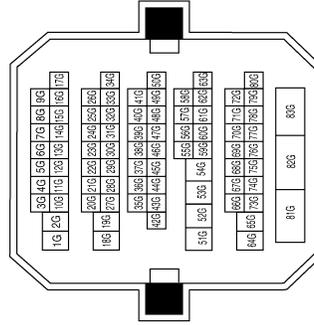
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W/B	BAT_POWER_FL
2	R/Y	P/W_POWER_SUPPL Y_PERM
3	L/W	POWER_WINDOW_POWER_SUPPLY (RAP)

Connector No.	M14
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



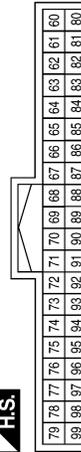
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	L/W	—
3	R/B	—
5	B	—
10	R/W	—

Connector No.	E30
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



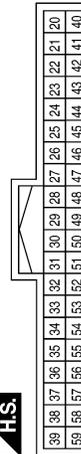
Terminal No.	82G	Color of Wire	W/B	Signal Name	—
--------------	-----	---------------	-----	-------------	---

Connector No.	M19
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	BLACK



Terminal No.	81	Color of Wire	LG	Signal Name	IGN_ON_LED
--------------	----	---------------	----	-------------	------------

Connector No.	M18
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	GREEN



Terminal No.	32	Color of Wire	R/B	Signal Name	AS_DOOR_SW
	42	R	R	S/L_LOCK_LED	
	58	SB	SB	DR_DOOR_SW	

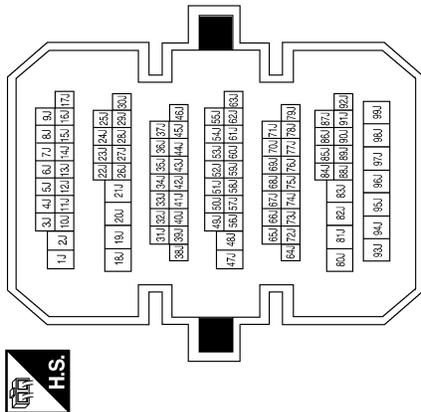
ALKIA0183GB

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

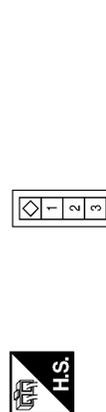
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



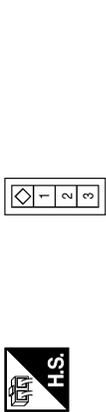
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
17J	SB	—

Connector No.	B108
Connector Name	DOOR SWITCH RH
Connector Color	WHITE



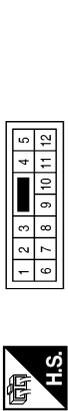
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	R/B	DOOR SW (AS)

Connector No.	B8
Connector Name	DOOR SWITCH LH
Connector Color	WHITE



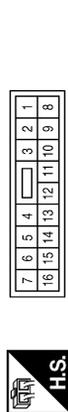
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	SB	DOOR SW(DR)

Connector No.	B104
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	BROWN



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
10	R/B	—

Connector No.	D1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
6	R/B	—
7	R/Y	—
8	B	—
12	L/W	—
16	R/W	—

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

AWKIA0176GB

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

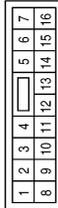
Connector No.	D9
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH
Connector Color	WHITE



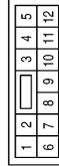
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L/B	—
2	L/R	—
3	G/W	—
4	G/R	—
5	G/Y	—
6	W/B	—

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	—	—
2	G/Y	ENCODER_SIG1
3	G/W	ENCODER_SIG2
4	G/R	ENCODER_POWER
5	G/R	LOCK
6	GR/R	UNLOCK
7	W/B	ENCODER_GND
8	L/R	DR_UP
9	R/Y	BAT
10	B	GND
11	L/B	DR_DOWN
12	—	—
13	L/W	IGN
14	R/B	AS-UP
15	R/W	AS-DOWN
16	—	—

Connector No.	D7
Connector Name	MAIN POWER WINDOW AND LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH (WITH LEFT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM)
Connector Color	WHITE



Connector No.	D105
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH (WITH LEFT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM)
Connector Color	WHITE



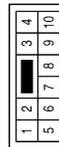
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	GR	LOCK
2	GR/R	UNLOCK
3	B	GND
4	—	—
5	—	—
6	L/B	DOWN
7	L/R	UP
8	L/W	IGN
9	—	—
10	—	—
11	R/W	DOWN
12	R/B	UP

Connector No.	D104
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH (WITH LEFT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM)
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L/B	—
2	L/R	—
3	—	—
4	—	—
5	—	—
6	—	—

Connector No.	D101
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	L/W	—
3	R/B	—
5	B	—
10	R/W	—

Fail Safe

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL

Switches to fail-safe control when malfunction is detected in encoder signal that detects up/down speed and direction of door glass. Switches to fail-safe control when error beyond regulation value is detected between the fully closed position and the actual position of the glass.

AWKIA0177GB

INFOID:000000001716981

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

Error	Error condition
Pulse sensor malfunction	When only one side of pulse signal is being detected for more than the specified value.
Both pulse sensors malfunction	When both pulse signals have not been detected for more than the specified value during glass open/close operation.
Pulse direction malfunction	When the pulse signal that is detected during glass open/close operation detects the opposite condition of power window motor operating direction.
Glass recognition position malfunction 1	When it detects the error between glass fully closed position in power window switch memory and actual fully closed position during glass open/close operation is more than the specified value.
Glass recognition position malfunction 2	When it detects pulse count more than the value of glass full stroke during glass open/close operation.
Malfunction of not yet updated closed position of glass	When glass open/close operation is continuously performed without fully closing more than the specified value (approximately 10 strokes).

It changes to condition before initialization and the following functions do not operate when switched to fail-safe control.

- Auto-up operation
- Anti-pinch function
- Retained power function

Perform initial operation to recover when switched to fail-safe mode. However, it switches back to fail-safe control when malfunction is found in power window switch or in motor.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

NONE OF THE POWER WINDOWS CAN BE OPERATED USING ANY SWITCH

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001716986

1. CHECK BCM POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check BCM power supply and ground circuit.
Refer to [BCS-36, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2
- NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check main power window and door lock/unlock switch power supply and ground circuit.
Refer to [PWC-17, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3
- NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

Check main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
Refer to [PWC-17, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Inspection End.
- NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

DRIVER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-COUPE]

DRIVER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001716987

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

Check power window motor LH.

Refer to [PWC-23, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

PWC

L

M

N

O

P

PASSENGER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-COUPE]

PASSENGER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001716988

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH

Check power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.

Refer to [PWC-20, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH CIRCUIT

Check power window motor RH circuit.

Refer to [PWC-25, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM DOES NOT OPERATE NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE)

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-COUPE]

ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM DOES NOT OPERATE NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001716991

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-19, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK DOOR WINDOW SLIDING PART

- A foreign material adheres to window glass or glass run rubber.
- Glass run rubber wear or deformation.
- Sash is tilted too much or not enough.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CHECK ENCODER CIRCUIT

Check encoder circuit.

Refer to [PWC-17, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATE NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE)

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATE NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001716992

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-19, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK ENCODER

Check encoder.

Refer to [PWC-17, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

POWER WINDOW RETAINED POWER OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE PROPERLY

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-COUPE]

POWER WINDOW RETAINED POWER OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE PROPERLY

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001716993

1. CHECK DOOR SWITCH

Check door switch.

Refer to [PWC-30, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH DOES NOT FUNCTION

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-COUPE]

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH DOES NOT FUNCTION

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001716994

1. REPLACE MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch.

Refer to [PWC-51, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, [PWC-19, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:000000001345429

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the SR and SB section of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision which would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see the SR section.
- Do not use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

ON-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE

PRE-INSPECTION FOR DIAGNOSTIC

Basic Inspection

INFOID:000000001345430

BASIC INSPECTION

1.INSPECTION START

1. Check the service history.
2. Check the following parts.
 - Fuse/circuit breaker blown.
 - Poor connection, open or short circuit of harness connector.
 - Battery voltage.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

< ON-VEHICLE REPAIR >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-COUCPE]

ON-VEHICLE REPAIR

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000001345431

REMOVAL

1. Remove the power window main switch finisher (2).
Refer to [INT-11, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Power window main switch (1) is removed from power window main switch finisher (2) using flat-head screw driver (A) etc.

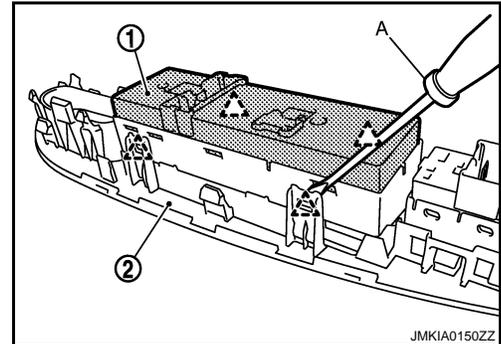
 : Pawl

CAUTION:

Do not bend the pawl of power window main switch finisher.

NOTE:

The same procedure is also performed for passenger side power window switch.



INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

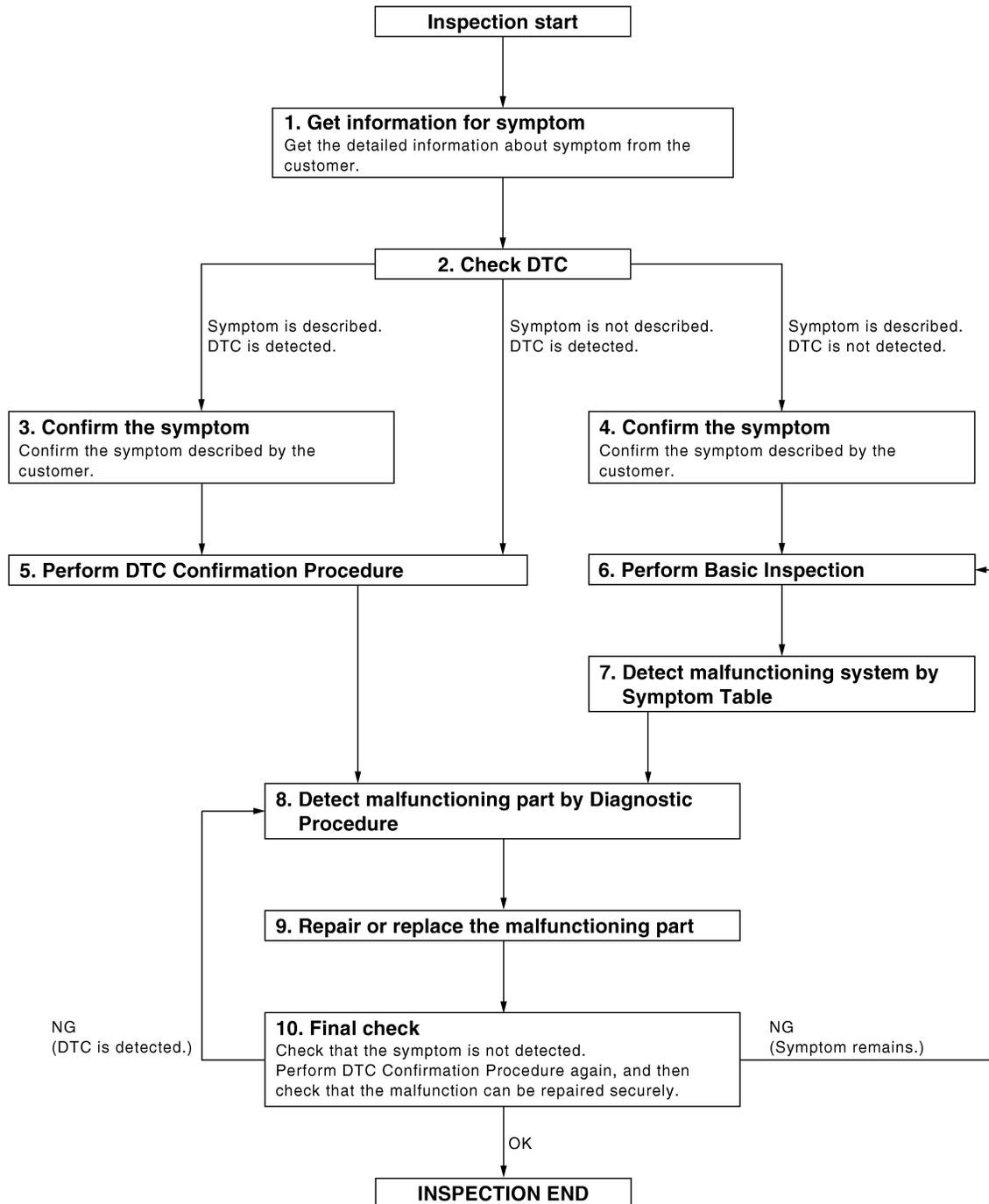
BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Work Flow

INFOID:000000003220360

OVERALL SEQUENCE



DETAILED FLOW

JMKIA0101GB

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

1. GET INFORMATION FOR SYMPTOM

Get the detailed information from the customer about the symptom (the condition and the environment when the incident/malfunction occurred).

>> GO TO 2

2. CHECK DTC

1. Check DTC.
2. Perform the following procedure if DTC is displayed.
 - Record DTC and freeze frame data (Print them out with CONSULT-III.)
 - Erase DTC.
 - Study the relationship between the cause detected by DTC and the symptom described by the customer.
3. Check related service bulletins for information.

Is any symptom described and any DTC detected?

Symptom is described, DTC is displayed>>GO TO 3

Symptom is described, DTC is not displayed>>GO TO 4

Symptom is not described, DTC is displayed>>GO TO 5

3. CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Confirm the symptom described by the customer.
Connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle in "DATA MONITOR" mode and check real time diagnosis results.
Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 5

4. CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Confirm the symptom described by the customer.
Connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle in "DATA MONITOR" mode and check real time diagnosis results.
Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 6

5. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure for the displayed DTC, and then check that DTC is detected again.
At this time, always connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle, and check diagnostic results in real time.
If two or more DTCs are detected, refer to [BCS-83. "DTC Inspection Priority Chart"](#) and determine trouble diagnosis order.

NOTE:

- Freeze frame data is useful if the DTC is not detected.
- Perform Component Function Check if DTC Confirmation Procedure is not included in Service Manual. This simplified check procedure is an effective alternative though DTC cannot be detected during this check.
If the result of Component Function Check is NG, it is the same as the detection of DTC by DTC Confirmation Procedure.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 8

NO >> Refer to [GI-42. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

6. PERFORM BASIC INSPECTION

Perform [PWC-52. "Work Flow"](#).

Inspection End>>GO TO 7

7. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING SYSTEM BY SYMPTOM TABLE

Detect malfunctioning system based on the confirmed symptom in step 4, and determine the trouble diagnosis order based on possible causes and symptom.

>> GO TO 8

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

8. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART BY DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

Inspect according to Diagnostic Procedure of the system.

NOTE:

The Diagnostic Procedure described based on open circuit inspection. A short circuit inspection is also required for the circuit check in the Diagnostic Procedure.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

YES >> GO TO 9

NO >> Check voltage of related BCM terminals using CONSULT-III.

9. REPAIR OR REPLACE THE MALFUNCTIONING PART

1. Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.
2. Reconnect parts or connectors disconnected during Diagnostic Procedure again after repair and replacement.
3. Check DTC. If DTC is displayed, erase it.

>> GO TO 10

10. FINAL CHECK

When DTC was detected in step 2, perform DTC Confirmation Procedure or Component Function Check again, and then check that the malfunction have been repaired securely.

When symptom was described from the customer, refer to confirmed symptom in step 3 or 4, and check that the symptom is not detected.

Does the symptom reappear?

YES (DTC is detected)>>GO TO 8

YES (Symptom remains)>>GO TO 6

NO >> Inspection End.

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Description

INFOID:000000003220361

Initial setting is necessary when battery terminal is removed.

CAUTION:

The following specified operations are not performed under the non-initialized condition.

- Auto-up operation
- Anti-pinch function
- Retained power operation

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000003220362

INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

1. Disconnect battery minus terminal or power window main switch connector. Reconnect it after a minute or more.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Operate power window switch to fully open the window. (This operation is unnecessary if the window is already fully open)
4. Continue pulling the power window switch UP (AUTO-UP operation). Even after glass stops at fully closed position, keep pulling the switch for 4 seconds or more.
5. Inspect anti-pinch function.

CHECK ANTI-PINCH FUNCTION

1. Fully open the door window.
2. Place a piece of wood near fully closed position.
3. Close door glass completely with AUTO-UP.
 - Check that glass lowers for approximately 150 mm or 2 seconds without pinching piece of wood and stops.
 - Check that glass does not rise when operating the power window main switch while lowering.

CAUTION:

- Do not check with hands and other part of body because they may be pinched. Do not get pinched.
- Check that AUTO-UP operates before inspection when system initialization is performed.
- It may switch to fail-safe mode if open/close operation is performed continuously. Perform initial setting in that situation. Refer to [PWC-95, "Fail Safe"](#).
- Perform initial setting when auto-up operation or anti-pinch function does not operate normally.
- Finish initial setting. Otherwise, next operation cannot be done.

1. Auto-up operation
2. Anti-pinch function
3. Retained power operation when ignition switch is OFF.

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description

INFOID:000000003220363

Initial setting is necessary when replacing power window main switch.

CAUTION:

The following specified operations are not performed under the non-initialized condition.

- Auto-up operation
- Anti-pinch function
- Retained power operation

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000003220364

INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

1. Disconnect battery minus terminal or power window main switch connector. Reconnect it after a minute or more.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

PWC

L

M

N

O

P

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Operate power window switch to fully open the window. (This operation is unnecessary if the window is already fully open)
4. Continue pulling the power window switch UP (AUTO-UP operation). Even after glass stops at fully closed position, keep pulling the switch for 4 seconds or more.
5. Inspect anti-pinch function.

CHECK ANTI-PINCH FUNCTION

1. Fully open the door window.
2. Place a piece of wood near fully closed position.
3. Close door glass completely with AUTO-UP.
 - Check that glass lowers for approximately 150 mm or 2 seconds without pinching piece of wood and stops.
 - Check that glass does not rise when operating the power window main switch while lowering.

CAUTION:

- Do not check with hands and other part of body because they may be pinched. Do not get pinched.
- Check that AUTO-UP operates before inspection when system initialization is performed.
- It may switch to fail-safe mode if open/close operation is performed continuously. Perform initial setting in that situation. Refer to [PWC-95. "Fail Safe"](#).
- Perform initial setting when auto-up operation or anti-pinch function does not operate normally.
- Finish initial setting. Otherwise, next operation cannot be done.

1. Auto-up operation
2. Anti-pinch function
3. Retained power operation when ignition switch is OFF.

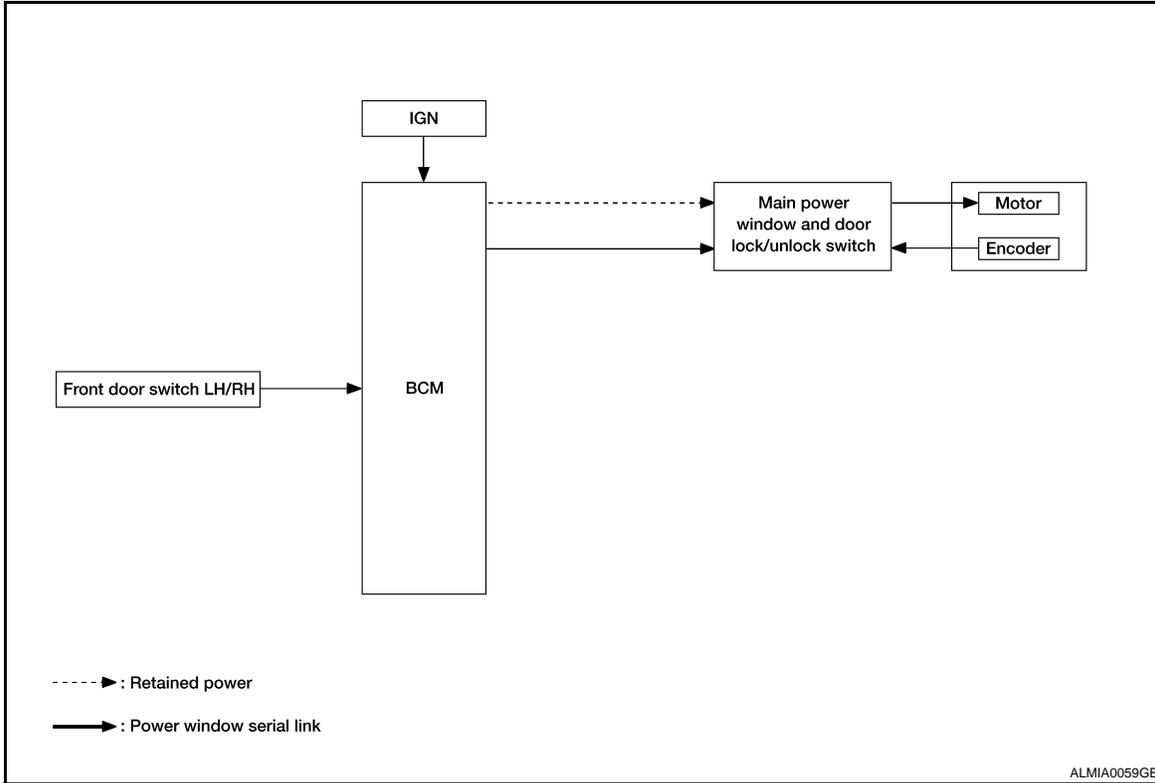
FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM

System Diagram

INFOID:000000003220365

FRONT POWER WINDOW LH ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM



System Description

INFOID:000000003220366

MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH
INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

PWC

Item	Input signal to main power window and door lock/unlock switch	Main power window and door lock/unlock switch function	Actuator
Encoder	Encoder pulse signal	Power window control	Front power window motor
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch	Front power window motor LH UP/DOWN signal		
Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH	Front power window motor RH UP/DOWN signal		
BCM	RAP signal		
Rear power window switch	Rear power window motor UP/DOWN signal		Rear power window motor

POWER WINDOW OPERATION

- Power window system is operable during the retained power operation timer after turning ignition switch ON and OFF.
- Main power window and door lock/unlock switch can open/close all windows.
- Front & rear power window switches can open/close the corresponding windows.

POWER WINDOW AUTO-OPERATION (FRONT LH)

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

- AUTO UP/DOWN operation can be performed when main power window and door lock/unlock switch turns to AUTO.
- Encoder continues detecting the movement of power window motor and transmits to main power window and door lock/unlock switch as the encoder pulse signal while power window motor is operating.
- Main power window and door lock/unlock switch reads the changes of encoder signal and stops AUTO operation when door glass is at fully opened/closed position.
- Power window motor is operable in case encoder is malfunctioning.

RETAINED POWER OPERATION

- Retained power operation is an additional power supply function that enables power window system to operate during the 45 seconds even when ignition switch is turned OFF

Retained power function cancel conditions

- Front door CLOSE (door switch OFF)→OPEN (door switch ON).
- When ignition switch is ON.
- When timer time passes. (45 seconds)

POWER WINDOW LOCK

Ground circuit inside main power window and door lock/unlock switch shuts off when power window lock switch is ON. This inhibits power window switch operation except with the main power window and door lock/unlock switch.

ANTI-PINCH OPERATION (FRONT LH)

- Pinch foreign material in the door glass during AUTO-UP operation, and it is the anti-pinch function that lowers the door glass 150 mm or 2 seconds when detected.
- Encoder continues detecting the movement of power window motor and transmits to main power window and door lock/unlock switch as the encoder pulse signal while power window motor is operating.
- Resistance is applied to the power window motor rotation that changes the frequency of encoder pulse signal if foreign material is trapped in the door glass.
- Power window switch controls to lower the window glass for 150 mm or 2 seconds after it detects encoder pulse signal frequency change.

OPERATION CONDITION

- When door glass AUTO-UP operation is performed (anti-pinch function does not operate just before the door glass closes and is fully closed)

NOTE:

Depending on environment and driving conditions, if a similar impact or load is applied to the door glass, it may lower.

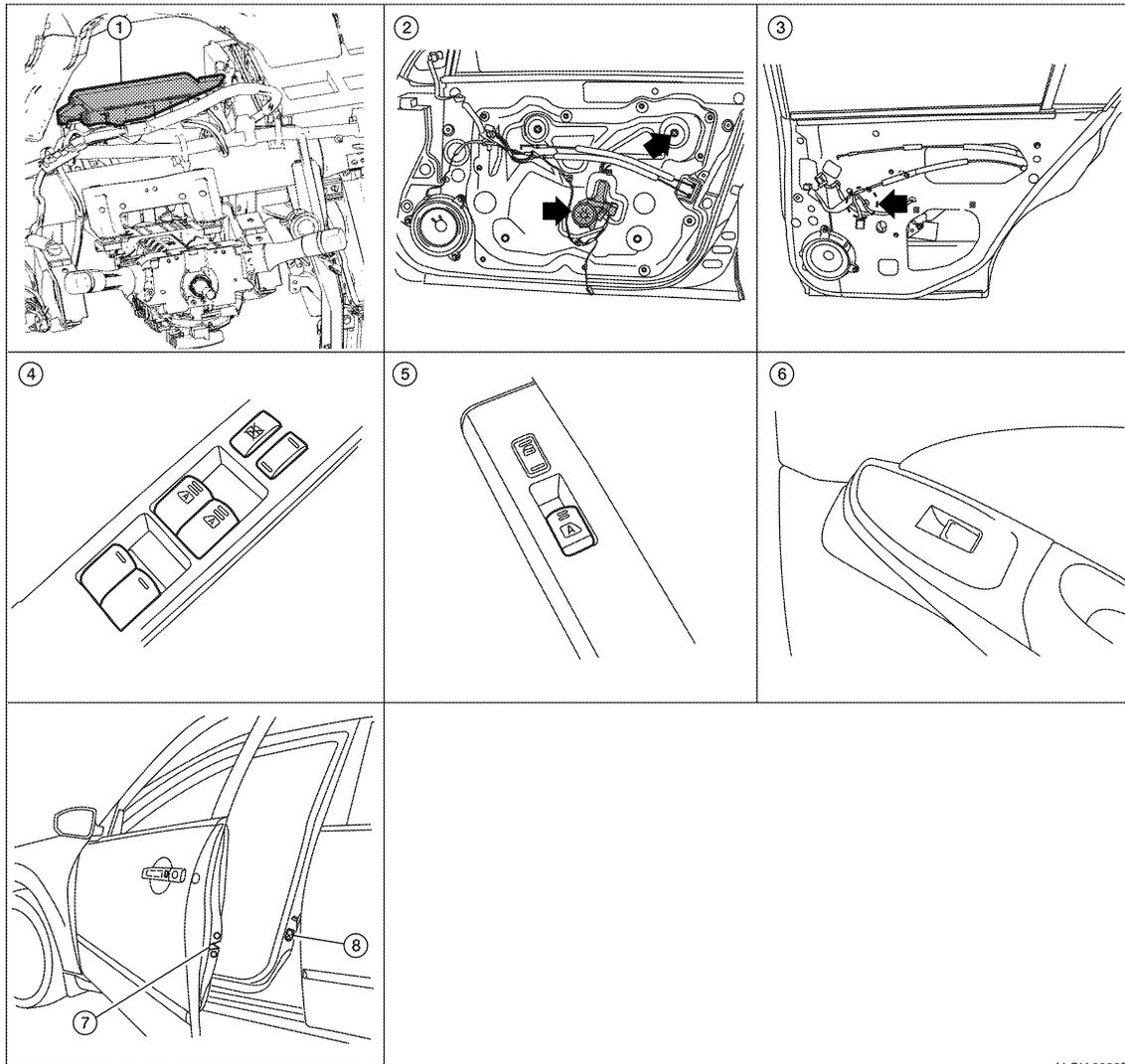
POWER WINDOW SYSTEM

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000003220367



- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| 1. BCM M16, M17, M18, M19 | 2. Front power window motor LH D9, RH D104 | 3. Rear power window motor LH D204, RH D304 |
| 4. Main power window and door lock/unlock switch D7, D8 | 5. Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH D105 | 6. Rear power window switch LH D203, RH D303 |
| 7. Front door lock assembly LH | 8. Front door switch LH B8, RH B108 | |

ALCIA0039ZZ

Component Description

INFOID:000000003220368

FRONT POWER WINDOW LH ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM

Component	Function
BCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Supplies power supply to power window switch. Controls retained power.
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Directly controls all power window motor of all doors. Controls anti-pinch operation of front power window LH.
Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Controls front power window motor RH.
Rear power window switch	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Controls rear power window motors LH and RH.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J

PWC

L

M

N

O

P

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

Component	Function
Front power window motor LH	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Integrates the ENCODER POWER and WINDOW MOTOR.• Starts operating with signals from main power window and door lock/unlock switch.• Transmits power window motor rotation as a pulse signal to main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
Front power window motor RH	Starts operating with signals from main power window and door lock/unlock switch & power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
Rear power window motor	Starts operating with signals from main power window and door lock/unlock switch & rear power window switch.
Front door switch LH or RH	Detects door open/close condition and transmits to BCM.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

COMMON ITEM

COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM)

INFOID:000000003220369

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
WORK SUPPORT	Changes the setting for each system function.
SELF-DIAG RESULTS	Displays the diagnosis results judged by BCM. Refer to BCS-85, "DTC Index" .
CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR	Monitors the reception status of CAN communication viewed from BCM.
DATA MONITOR	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
ACTIVE TEST	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.
ECU IDENTIFICATION	The BCM part number is displayed.
CONFIGURATION	This function is not used even though it is displayed.

SYSTEM APPLICATION

BCM can perform the following functions for each system.

NOTE:

It can perform the diagnosis modes except the following for all sub system selection items.

System	Sub system selection item	Diagnosis mode		
		WORK SUPPORT	DATA MONITOR	ACTIVE TEST
BCM	BCM	×		
RAP system	RETAINED PWR		×	

RETAINED PWR

RETAINED PWR : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - RETAINED PWR)

INFOID:000000003220370

Data monitor

PWC

Monitor Item	Description
DOOR SW-DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of front door switch LH.
DOOR SW-AS	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of front door switch RH.

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Description

INFOID:000000003220371

- BCM supplies power.
- It operates each power window motor via corresponding power window switch and makes window move up/down when main power window and door lock/unlock switch is operated.

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000003220372

Main Power Window And Door Lock/unlock Switch

1. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH FUNCTION

Does power window motor operate with main power window and door lock/unlock switch operation?

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Main power window and door lock/unlock switch power supply and ground circuit are OK.
 NO >> Refer to [PWC-62, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

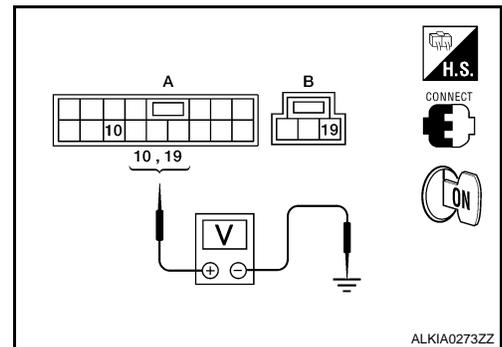
INFOID:000000003220373

Main Power Window And Door Lock/unlock Switch Power Supply Circuit Check

1. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connectors (A and B) and ground.

Terminal (+)		Terminal (-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal		
D7 (A)	10	Ground	Battery voltage
D8 (B)	19		



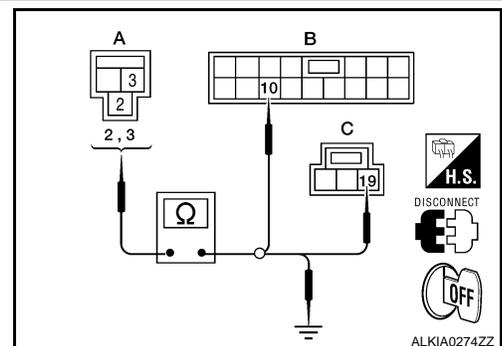
Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3
 NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM and main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
3. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and main power window and door lock/unlock switch connectors (B and C).

BCM connector	Terminal	Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Continuity
M16 (A)	3	D7 (B)	10	Yes
	2	D8 (C)	19	



4. Check continuity between BCM connector and ground.

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M16 (A)	3		Ground
	2		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

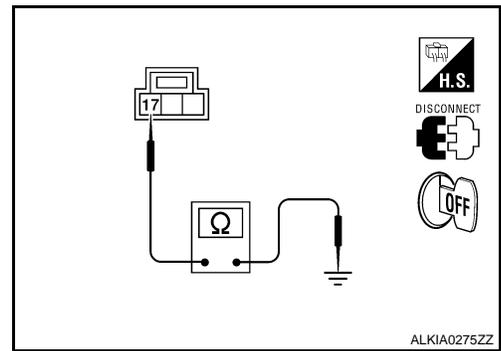
3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and ground.

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D8	17		Ground

Is the inspection result normal?

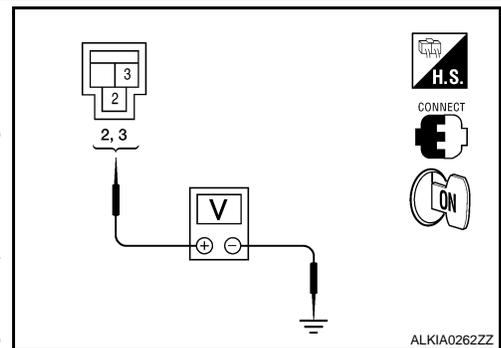
- YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to [PWC-108, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-67, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.



4. CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Connect BCM.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Terminals		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)			
BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
M16	3		
	2		

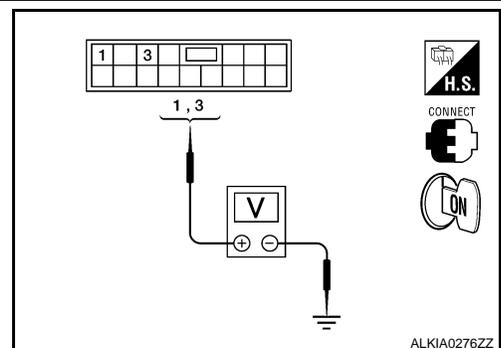


Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> Check main power window and door lock/unlock switch output signal (rear power window switch LH) GO TO 5
- YES >> Check main power window and door lock/unlock switch output signal (rear power window switch RH) GO TO 6
- NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-88, "Removal and Installation"](#).

5. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL (REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH)

1. Connect main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between main power window and door lock/unlock switch and ground.



POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

Terminal		Window condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)		
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal		
D7	1	UP	Battery voltage
		DOWN	0
	3	UP	0
		DOWN	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

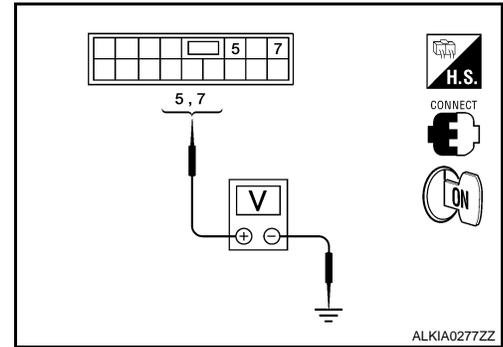
YES >> GO TO 7

NO >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to [PWC-108, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-67, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

6. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL (REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH)

1. Connect main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between main power window and door lock/unlock switch and ground.

Terminal		Window condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)		
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal		
D7	7	UP	Battery voltage
		DOWN	0
	5	UP	0
		DOWN	Battery voltage



Is the measurement value within the specification?

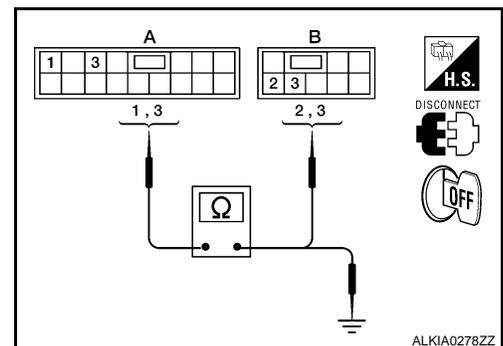
YES >> GO TO 8

NO >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to [PWC-108, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-67, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

7. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH)

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch and rear power window switch LH.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and rear power window switch LH connector (B).

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Rear power window switch LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	1	D203 (B)	2	Yes
	3		3	



4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D7 (A)	1		
	3		

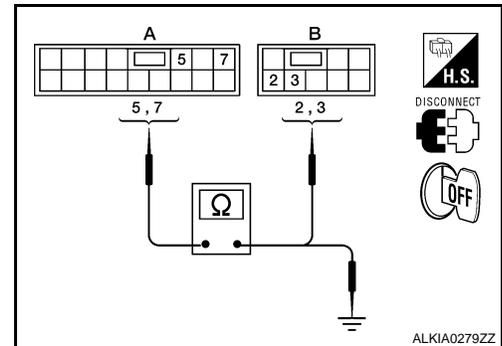
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

8. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH)

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch and rear power window switch RH.
- Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and rear power window switch RH connector (B).



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Rear power window switch RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	5	D303 (B)	3	Yes
	7		2	

- Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and ground.

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D7 (A)	5		
	7		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

9. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

Check main power window and door lock/unlock switch.

Refer to [PWC-65. "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to [PWC-108. "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-67. "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Inspection

INFOID:000000003220374

1. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

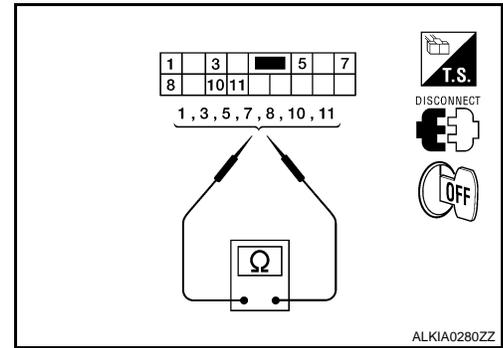
POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

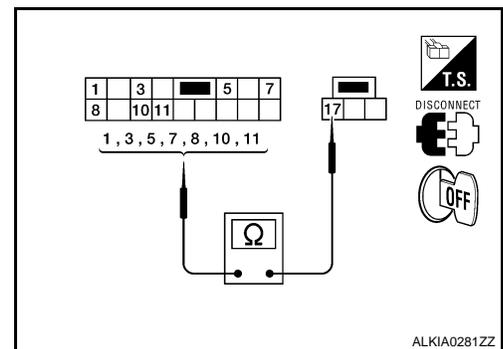
1. Check main power window and door lock/unlock switch.

Terminal		Main power window and door lock/unlock switch condition		Continuity
10	1	Rear LH	UP	Yes
10	7	Rear RH		
10	8	Front RH		
1	3	Rear LH	NEUTRAL	
5	7	Rear RH		
8	11	Front RH		
10	3	Rear LH	DOWN	
10	5	Rear RH		
10	11	Front RH		



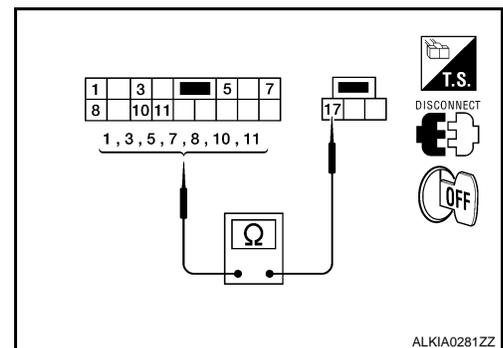
2. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch (power window lock switch) (Lock operation).

Terminal		Main power window and door lock/unlock switch condition		Continuity
3	17	Rear LH	UP	No
5		Rear RH		
11		Front RH		
1		Rear LH	NEUTRAL	
3		Rear RH		
5		Front RH		
7		Rear LH	DOWN	
8		Rear RH		
11		Front RH		



3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch (power window lock switch) (Unlock operation).

Terminal		Main power window and door lock/unlock switch condition		Continuity
3	17	Rear LH	UP	Yes
5		Rear RH		
11		Front RH		
1		Rear LH	NEUTRAL	
3		Rear RH		
5		Front RH		
7		Rear LH	DOWN	
8		Rear RH		
11		Front RH		



POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Main power window and door lock/unlock switch is OK.
- NO >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to [PWC-108, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-67, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000003220375

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-179, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement"](#)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2
- NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

2. CHECK ANTI-PINCH OPERATION

Check anti-pinch operation.

Refer to [PWC-179, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement"](#)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Inspection end.
- NO >> Refer to [PWC-62, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check"](#)

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Description

INFOID:000000003220376

- BCM supplies power.
- Front power window motor RH will be operated if power window and door lock/unlock switch RH is operated.

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000003220377

Power Window And Door Lock/unlock Switch RH

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR FUNCTION

Does front power window motor operate with power window and door lock/unlock switch RH operation?

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH power supply and ground circuit are OK.
- NO >> Refer to [PWC-67, "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

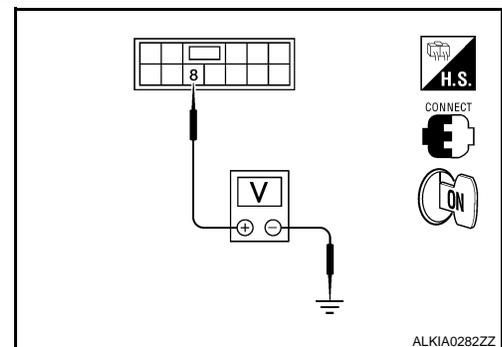
INFOID:000000003220378

Power Window And Door Lock/Unlock Switch RH Power Supply Circuit Check

1. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector and ground.

Terminal		Terminal	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)		
Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector		Ground	Battery voltage
D105	8		



Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM and power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
3. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (B).

BCM connector	Terminal	Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
M16 (A)	3	D105 (B)	8	Yes

4. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and ground.

BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M16 (A)	3		No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH)

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch and power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (B).

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	11	D105 (B)	11	Yes
	8		12	

4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

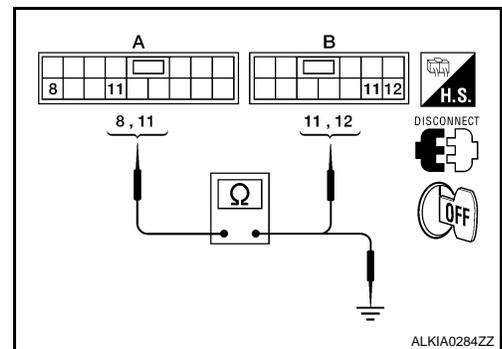
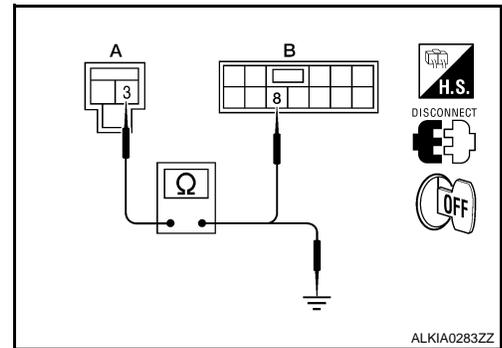
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D7 (A)	8		No
	11		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY



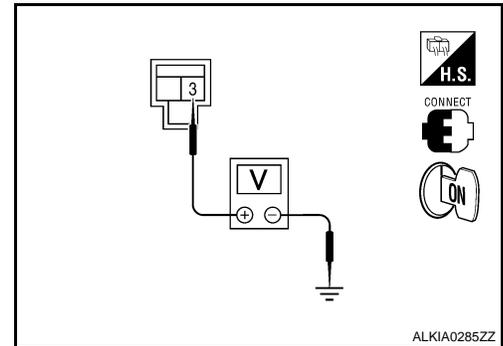
POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

1. Connect BCM.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector and ground.

Terminal		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
BCM connector	Terminal	
D105	8	Battery voltage



Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

5. CHECK POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH

Check power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.

Refer to [PWC-69, "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).
- NO >> Replace power window and door lock/unlock switch RH. Refer to [PWC-108, "Removal and Installation"](#).

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Inspection

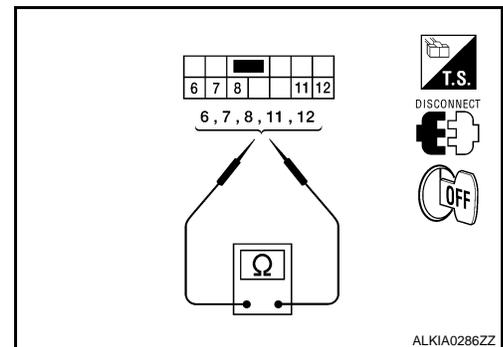
INFOID:000000003220379

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH

Check power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.

Terminal	Power window switch condition	Continuity
8 6	UP	Yes
12 7		
12 7	NEUTRAL	
6 11		
8 7	DOWN	
6 11		



Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH is OK.
- NO >> Replace power window and door lock/unlock switch RH. Refer to [PWC-108, "Removal and Installation"](#).

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Description

INFOID:000000003220380

- BCM supplies power.
- Rear power window motor will be operated if rear power window switch is operated. Rear power window switch.

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000003220381

Rear Power Window Switch

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR FUNCTION

Does rear power window motor operate with rear power window switch operation?

Is the inspection result normal?

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

- YES >> Rear power window switch power supply and ground circuit are OK.
 NO >> Refer to [PWC-70, "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

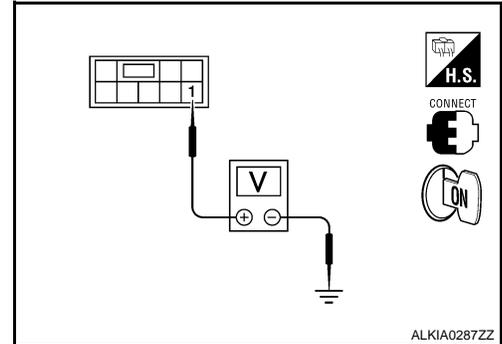
INFOID:000000003220382

Rear Power Window Switch Power Supply Circuit Check

1. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check voltage between rear power window switch connector and ground.

Terminal (+)		Terminal (-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Rear power window switch connector	Terminal			
LH	D203	1	Ground	Ignition switch ON
RH	D303			



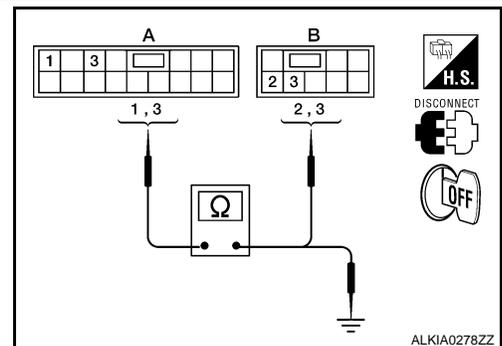
Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 2 (Rear power window switch LH)
 YES >> GO TO 3 (Rear power window switch RH)
 NO >> GO TO 4

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH)

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch and rear power window switch LH.
- Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and rear power window switch LH connector (B).

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Rear power window switch LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	1	D203 (B)	2	Yes
	3		3	



- Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D7 (A)	1		No
	3		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

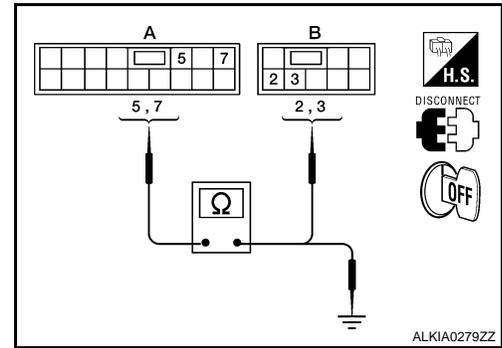
3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH)

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch and rear power window switch RH.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and rear power window switch RH connector (B).



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Rear power window switch RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	5	D303 (B)	3	Yes
	7		2	

4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

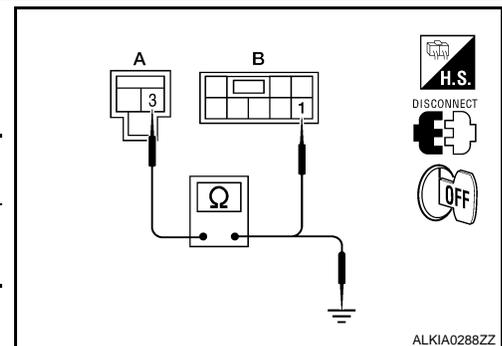
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D7 (A)	5		No
	7		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42. "Intermittent Incident"](#).
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Disconnect BCM and rear power window switch.
2. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and rear power window switch connector (B).



BCM connector	Terminal	Rear power window switch connector		Terminal	Continuity
M16 (A)	3	LH	D203 (B)	1	Yes
		RH	D303 (B)		

3. Check continuity between BCM connector and ground.

BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M16	3		No

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

5. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

Check rear power window switch.
 Refer to [PWC-71. "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42. "Intermittent Incident"](#).
 NO >> Replace rear power window switch. Refer to [PWC-108. "Removal and Installation"](#).

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Inspection

INFOID:000000003220383

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

Check rear power window switch.

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

Terminal		Power window switch condition	Continuity
1	5	UP	Yes
3	4		
3	4	NEUTRAL	
5	2		
1	4	DOWN	
5	2		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Rear power window switch is OK.

NO >> Replace rear power window switch. Refer to [PWC-108, "Removal and Installation"](#).

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

POWER WINDOW MOTOR DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Description

INFOID:000000003220384

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from main power window and door lock/unlock switch.

DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000003220385

1. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH CIRCUIT

Does front power window motor LH operate with the main power window and door lock/unlock switch?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Front power window motor LH is OK.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-73, "DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

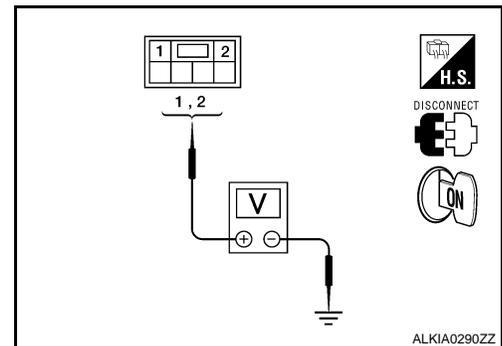
INFOID:000000003220386

Front Power Window Motor LH Circuit Check

1. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Disconnect front power window motor LH.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between front power window motor LH connector and ground.

Terminal (+)		Terminal (-)	Main power window and door lock/unlock switch condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Front power window motor LH connector	Terminal			
D9	2	Ground	UP	Battery voltage
			DOWN	0
	1		UP	0
			DOWN	Battery voltage



Is the measurement value within the specification?

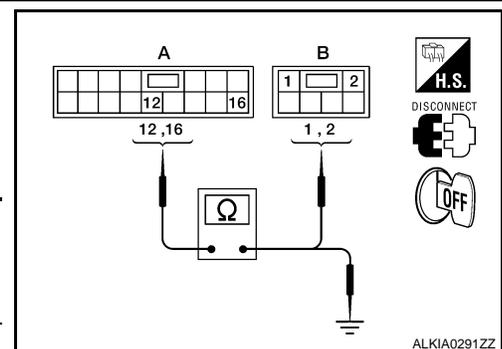
YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to [PWC-108, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-74, "DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and front power window motor LH connector (B).

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Front power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	16	D9 (B)	2	Yes
	12		1	



4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal		Ground	Continuity
	D7 (A)	16		
12				

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

Check front power window motor LH.

Refer to [PWC-74, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).
- NO >> Replace front power window motor LH. Refer to [GW-19, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-74, "DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection

INFOID:000000003220387

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

Does motor operate by connecting the battery voltage directly to power window motor?

Terminal		Motor condition
(+)	(-)	
1	2	DOWN
2	1	UP

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Front power window motor LH is OK.
- NO >> Replace front power window motor LH. Refer to [GW-19, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-74, "DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000003220388

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-179, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2
- NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

2. CHECK ANTI-PINCH OPERATION

Check anti-pinch operation.

Refer to [PWC-179, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Inspection end.
- NO >> Refer to [PWC-73, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

PASSENGER SIDE

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

PASSENGER SIDE : Description

INFOID:000000003220389

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from main power window and door lock/unlock switch or power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000003220390

1. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH CIRCUIT

Does front power window motor RH operate with main power window and door lock/unlock switch or power window and door lock/unlock switch?

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Front power window motor RH is OK.
- NO >> Refer to [PWC-75. "PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

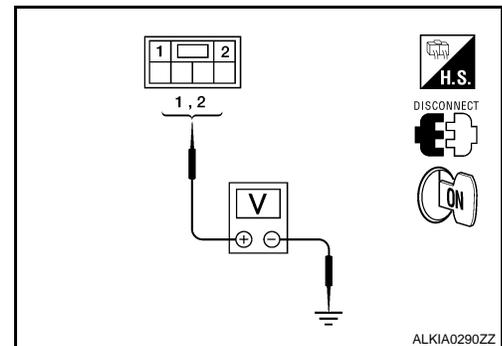
INFOID:000000003220391

Front Power Window Motor RH Circuit Check

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Disconnect front power window motor RH.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between front power window motor RH connector and ground.

Terminal (+)		Terminal (-)	Front power window motor RH condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Front power window motor RH connector	Terminal			
D104	1	Ground	UP	Battery voltage
			DOWN	0
	2		UP	0
			DOWN	Battery voltage



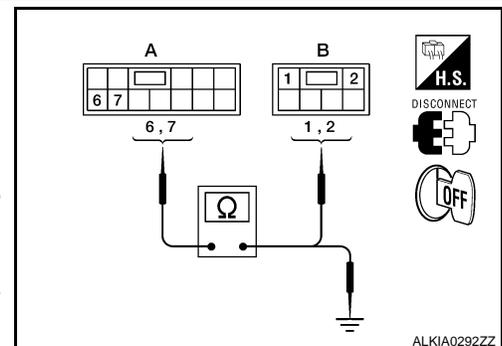
Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 2
- NO >> Replace power window and door lock/unlock switch RH. Refer to [PWC-108. "Removal and Installation"](#).

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
3. Check continuity between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (A) and front power window motor RH connector (B).

Power window and door lock/unlock-switch RH connector	Terminal	Front power window motor RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D105 (A)	6	D104 (B)	1	Yes
	7		2	



4. Check continuity between power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D105 (A)	6		Ground
	7		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

Check front power window motor RH.

Refer to [PWC-76, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> Replace front power window motor RH. Refer to [PWC-108, "Removal and Installation"](#).

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection

INFOID:000000003220392

COMPONENT INSPECTION

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

Does motor operate by connecting the battery voltage directly to front power window motor RH?

Terminal		Motor condition
(+)	(-)	
1	2	DOWN
2	1	UP

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window motor is OK.

NO >> Replace front power window motor RH. Refer to [GW-19, "Removal and Installation"](#).

REAR LH

REAR LH : Description

INFOID:000000003220393

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from main power window and door lock/unlock switch or rear power window switch LH.

REAR LH : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000003220394

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH CIRCUIT

Does rear power window motor LH operate with main power window and door lock/unlock switch or rear power window switch LH?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Rear power window motor LH is OK.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-76, "REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#)

REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003220395

Rear Power Window Motor LH Circuit Check

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH OUTPUT SIGNAL

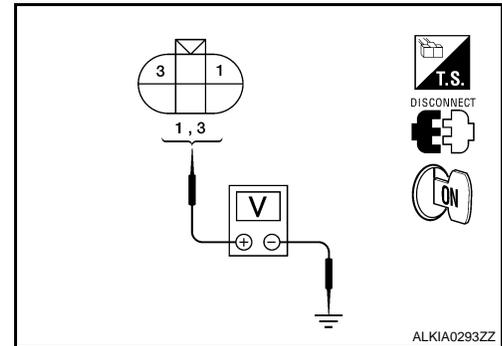
POWER WINDOW MOTOR

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

1. Disconnect rear power window motor LH.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between rear power window motor LH connector and ground.

Terminal		Window condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)		
Rear power window motor LH connector	Terminal		
D204	1	UP	Battery voltage
		DOWN	0
	3	UP	0
		DOWN	Battery voltage



Is the measurement value within the specification?

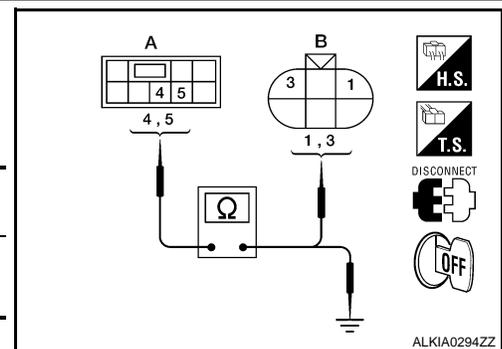
YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Check rear power window switch LH. Refer to [PWC-77, "REAR LH : Component Inspection"](#).

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window switch LH.
3. Check continuity between rear power window switch LH connector (A) and rear power window motor LH connector (B).

Rear power window switch LH connector	Terminal	Rear power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D203 (A)	5	D204 (B)	1	Yes
	4		3	



4. Check continuity between rear power window switch LH connector (A) and ground.

Rear power window switch LH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D203 (A)	5	Ground	No
	4		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

Check rear power window motor LH.

Refer to [PWC-77, "REAR LH : Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> Replace rear power window motor LH. Refer to [GW-14, "Removal and Installation"](#).

REAR LH : Component Inspection

INFOID:000000003220396

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

Does motor operate by connecting the battery voltage directly to rear power window motor LH?

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

Terminal		Motor condition
(+)	(-)	
3	1	DOWN
1	3	UP

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Rear power window motor LH is OK.

NO >> Replace rear power window motor LH. Refer to [GW-14, "Removal and Installation"](#).

REAR RH

REAR RH : Description

INFOID:000000003220397

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from main power window and door lock/unlock switch or rear power window switch RH.

REAR RH : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000003220398

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

Does rear power window motor RH operate with operating power window main switch or rear power window switch RH?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window motor is OK.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-78, "REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure

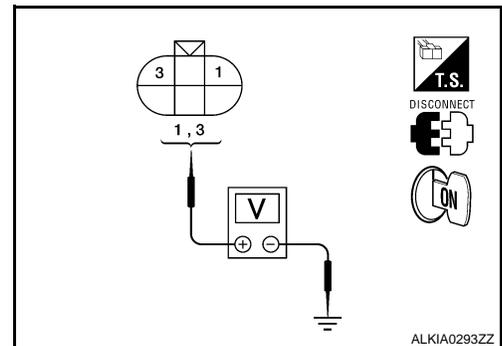
INFOID:000000003220399

Rear Power Window Motor RH Circuit Check

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Disconnect rear power window motor RH.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between rear power window motor RH connector and ground.

Terminal		Rear power window switch RH condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)		
Rear power window motor RH connector D304	1	UP	Battery voltage
		DOWN	0
	3	UP	0
		DOWN	Battery voltage



Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Check rear power window switch RH. Refer to [PWC-79, "REAR RH : Component Inspection"](#).

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window switch RH.
3. Check continuity between rear power window switch RH connector (A) and rear power window motor RH connector (B).

Rear power window switch RH connector	Terminal	Rear power window motor RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D303 (A)	5	D304 (B)	1	Yes
	4		3	

4. Check continuity between rear power window switch RH connector (A) and ground.

Rear power window switch RH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D303 (A)	5		No
	4		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

Check rear power window motor RH.

Refer to [PWC-79, "REAR RH : Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).
 NO >> Replace rear power window motor RH. Refer to [GW-14, "Removal and Installation"](#).

REAR RH : Component Inspection

INFOID:000000003220400

COMPONENT INSPECTION

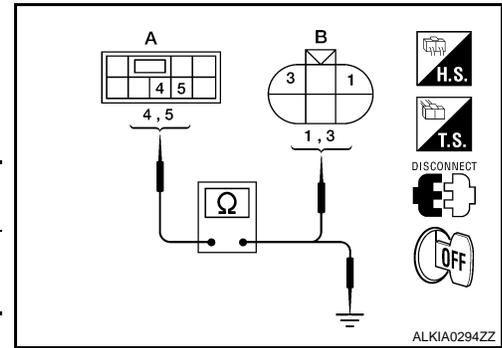
1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

Does motor operate by connecting the battery voltage directly to rear power window motor RH?

Terminal		Motor condition
(+)	(-)	
3	1	DOWN
1	3	UP

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Power window motor is OK.
 NO >> Replace rear power window motor RH. Refer to [GW-14, "Removal and Installation"](#).



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

ENCODER DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Description

INFOID:000000003220401

Detects condition of the front power window motor LH operation and transmits to main power window and door lock/unlock switch as pulse signal.

DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000003220402

1. CHECK ENCODER OPERATION

Does front door glass LH perform AUTO open/close operation normally with main power window and door lock/unlock switch?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Encoder operation is OK.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-80, "DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

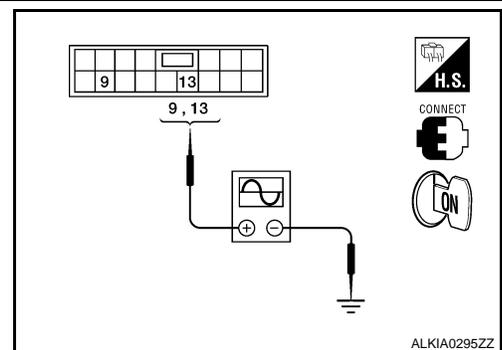
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003220403

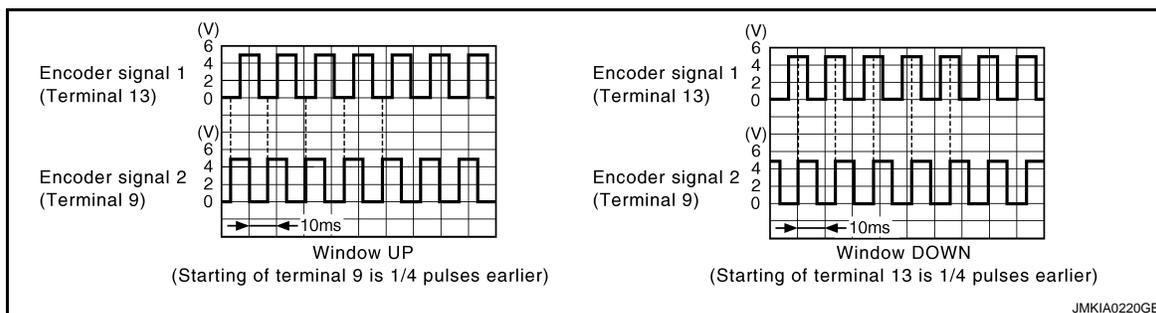
Encoder Circuit Check

1. CHECK ENCODER OPERATION

1. Connect front power window motor LH.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check signal between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and ground with oscilloscope.



Terminals		Signal (Reference value)
(+)	(-)	
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	
D7	9 13	Ground Refer to following signal



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH POWER SUPPLY

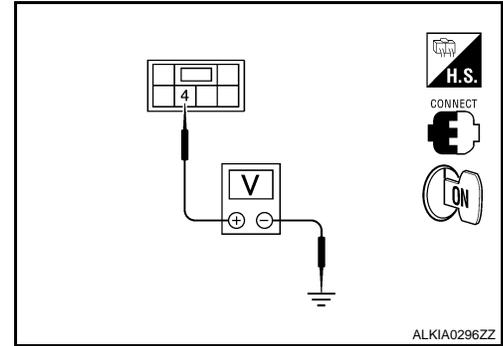
ENCODER

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between front power window motor LH connector and ground.

Terminal			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(-)	
Front power window motor LH connector	Terminal		
D9	4	Ground	10



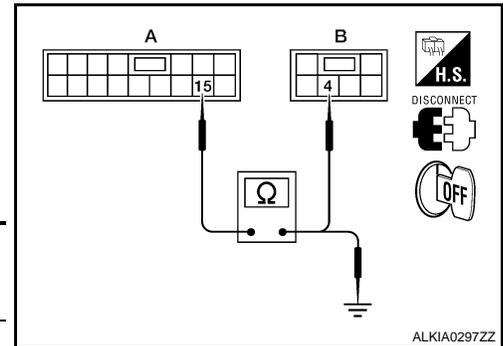
Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4
NO >> GO TO 3

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch and front power window motor LH.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and front power window motor connector (B).

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Front power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	15	D9 (B)	4	Yes



4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D7 (A)	15		No

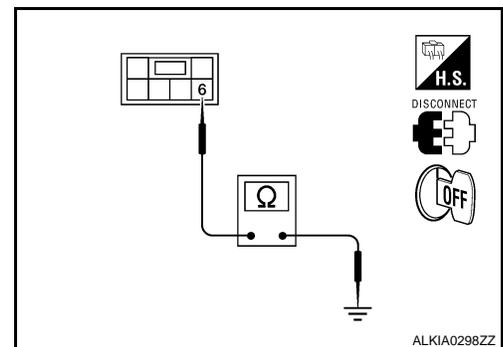
Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to [PWC-108, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-82, "DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window motor LH.
3. Check continuity between front power window motor LH connector and ground.

Front power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D9	6		Yes



Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 6
NO >> GO TO 5

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 2

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

ENCODER

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

1. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
2. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and front power window motor LH connector (B).

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Front power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	2	D9 (B)	6	Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to [PWC-108, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-82, "DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

6. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 3

1. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
2. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and front power window motor LH connector (B).

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Front power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	9	D9 (B)	3	Yes
	13		5	

3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D7 (A)	9		No
	13		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace front power window motor LH. Refer to [GW-19, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-82, "DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000003220404

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

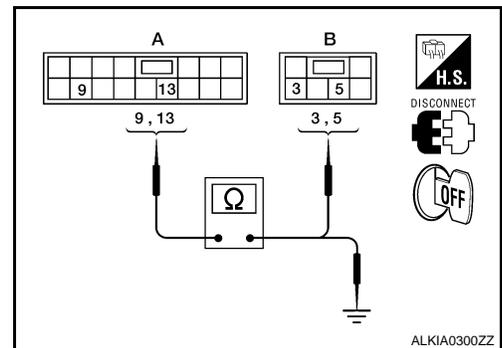
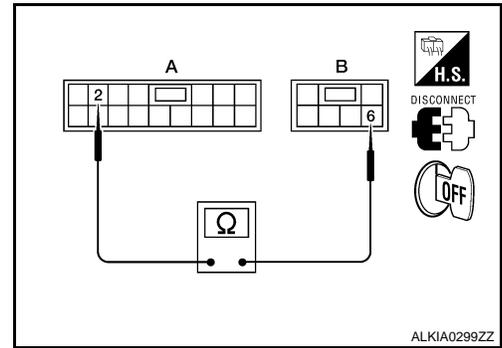
Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-179, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement"](#)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).



DOOR SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

DOOR SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000003220405

Detects door open/close condition and transmits the signal to BCM.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000003220406

1. CHECK FRONT DOOR SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

Check ("DOOR SW-DR" and "DOOR SW-AS") in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT-III. Refer to [PWC-61. "RETAINED PWR : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - RETAINED PWR\)"](#).

Monitor item	Condition	
DOOR SW-DR	OPEN	: ON
	CLOSE	: OFF
DOOR SW-AS	OPEN	: ON
	CLOSE	: OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Front door switch circuit is OK.
- NO >> Refer to [PWC-83. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

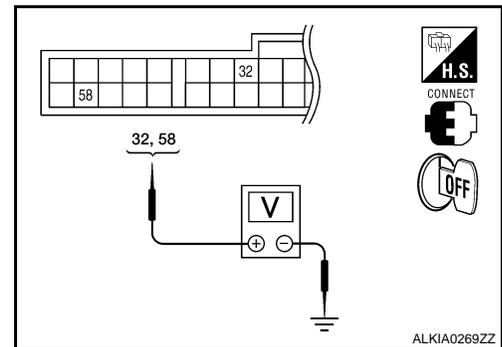
Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003220407

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Terminals		Door condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)	
(+)	(-)			
BCM connector	Terminal			
M18	32	Front door RH	OPEN	0
			CLOSE	Battery voltage
	58	Front door LH	OPEN	0
			CLOSE	Battery voltage



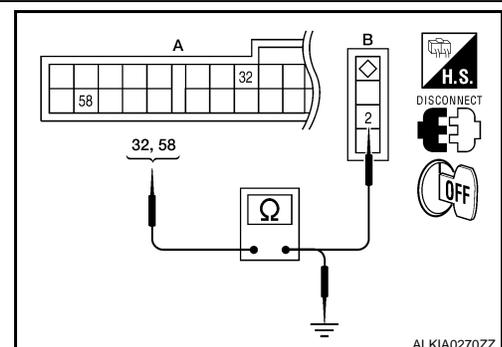
Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-88. "Removal and Installation"](#).
- NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM and front door switch.
3. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and front door switch connector (B).

BCM connector	Terminal	Front door switch connector	Terminal	Continuity
M18 (A)	32	RH: B108 (B)	2	Yes
	58	LH: B8 (B)		



4. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and ground.

DOOR SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M18	32		Ground
	58		

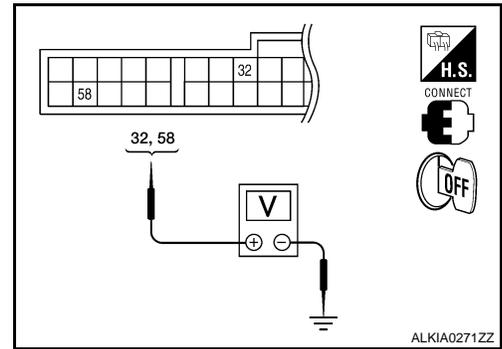
Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Connect BCM connector.
2. Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Terminal		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)			
BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
M18	32		
	58		



Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4
- NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-88, "Removal and Installation"](#).

4. CHECK FRONT DOOR SWITCH

Check front door switch.
Refer to [PWC-84, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).
- NO >> Replace front door switch.

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000003220408

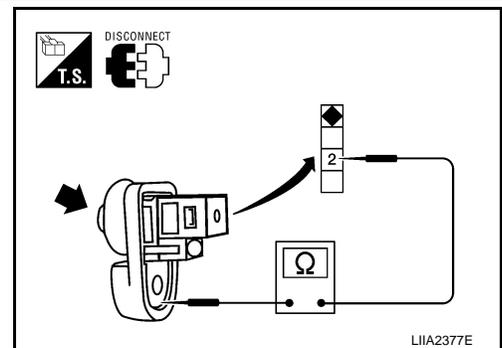
1. CHECK FRONT DOOR SWITCH

Check front door switches.

Terminal		Door switch	Continuity
Door switches			
2	Ground part of door switch	Pressed	No
		Released	Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Front door switch is OK.
- NO >> Replace front door switch.



POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000003220409

Ground circuit of main power window and door lock/unlock switch shuts off if power window lock switch of main power window and door lock/unlock switch is operated. This inhibits all operation, except for the main switch.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000003220410

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW LOCK SIGNAL

Exchanges for a normal main power window and door lock/unlock switch, and operation is checked.

Does power window lock operate?

- YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to [PWC-108, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-85, "Special Repair Requirement"](#).
- NO >> Check condition of harness and connector.

Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000003220411

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-55, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Inspection end.
- NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

ECU DIAGNOSIS

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Reference Value

INFOID:000000003220412

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

CONSULT-III MONITOR ITEM

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
DOOR SW-DR	Front door LH closed	OFF
	Front door LH opened	ON
DOOR SW-AS	Front door RH closed	OFF
	Front door RH opened	ON

TERMINAL LAYOUT

Refer to [BCS-45, "Terminal Layout"](#).

PHYSICAL VALUES

Refer to [BCS-45, "Physical Values"](#).

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

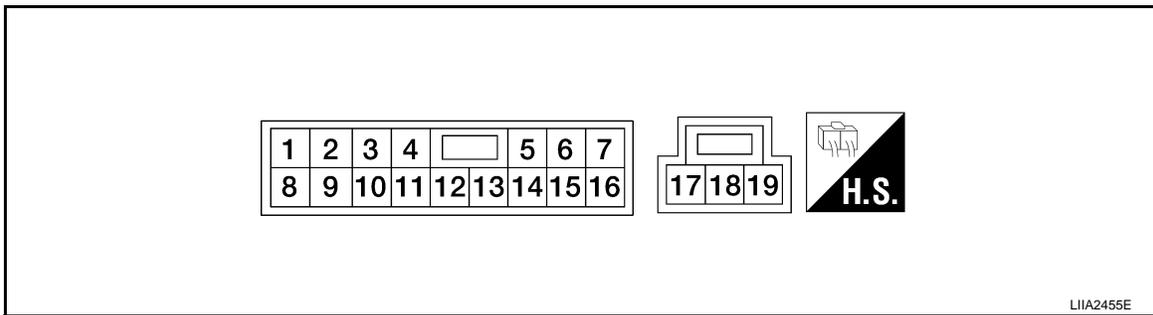
[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

Reference Value

INFOID:000000003220413

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
1 (G/B)	Ground	Rear power window motor LH UP signal	Output	When rear LH switch in power window main switch is operated UP.	Battery voltage
2 (W/B)	Ground	Encoder ground	—	—	0
3 (G/O)	Ground	Rear power window motor LH DOWN signal	Output	When rear LH switch in power window main switch is operated DOWN.	Battery voltage
5 (G/R)	Ground	Rear power window motor RH DOWN signal	Output	When rear RH switch in power window main switch is operated DOWN.	Battery voltage
7 (G/W)	Ground	Rear power window motor RH UP signal	Output	When rear RH switch in power window main switch is operated UP.	Battery voltage
8 (R/B)	11	Front power window motor RH UP signal	Output	When front RH switch in power window main switch is operated UP.	Battery voltage
9 (G/W)	2	Encoder pulse signal 2	Input	When power window mo- tor operates.	

JMKIA0070GB

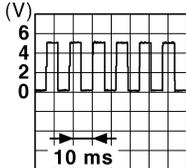
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
10 (L/W)	Ground	RAP signal	Input	IGN SW ON	Battery voltage
				Within 45 second after ignition switch is turned to OFF.	Battery voltage
				When driver side or passenger side door is opened during retained power operation.	0
11 (R/W)	8	Front power window motor RH DOWN signal	Output	When front RH switch in power window main switch is operated DOWN.	Battery voltage
12 (L/B)	16	Front power window motor LH DOWN signal	Output	When front LH switch in power window main switch is operated DOWN.	Battery voltage
13 (G/Y)	2	Encoder pulse signal 1	Input	When power window motor operates.	
15 (G/R)	Ground	Encoder power supply	Output	When ignition switch ON or power window timer operates.	10
16 (L/R)	12	Front power window motor LH UP signal	Output	When front LH switch in power window main switch is operated UP.	Battery voltage
17 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	—	0
19 (R/Y)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	—	Battery voltage

JMKIA0070GB

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

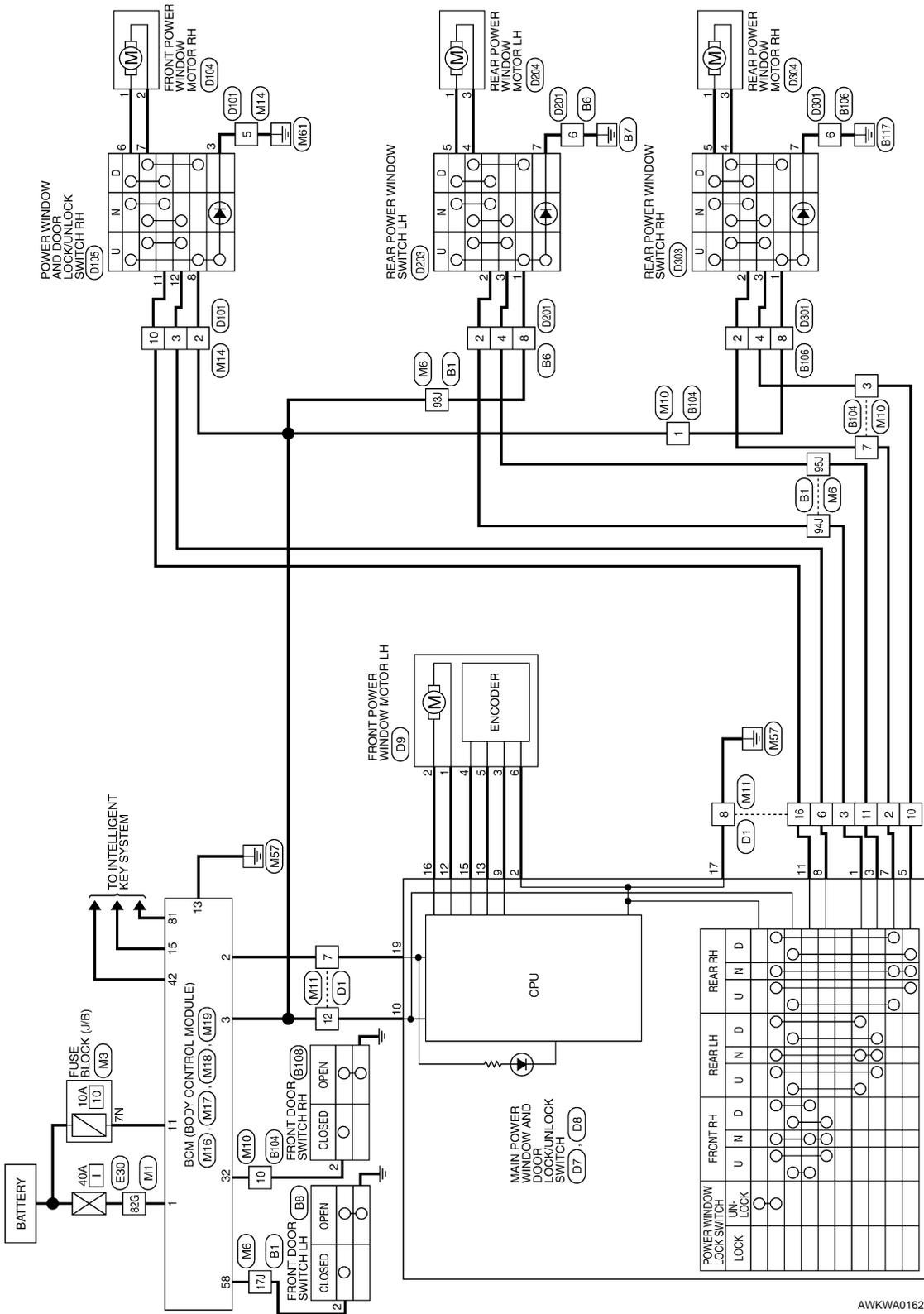
[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Wiring Diagram

INFOID:000000003220414

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM - WITH LEFT FRONT ONLY POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH



AWKWA0162GI

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

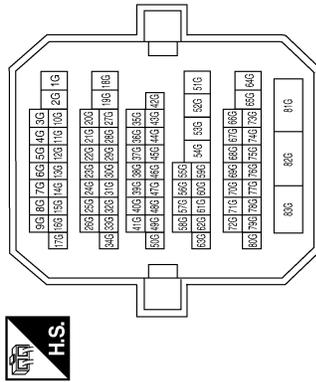
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

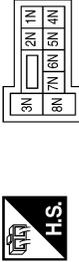
POWER WINDOW SYSTEM CONNECTORS - WITH LEFT FRONT ONLY POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



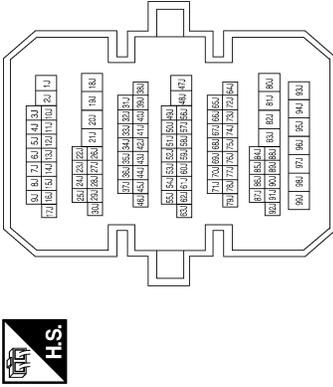
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
82G	W/B	—

Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Color	WHITE



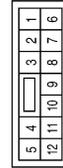
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
7N	Y/R	—

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
17J	SB	—
93J	L/W	—
94J	G/B	—
95J	G/O	—

Connector No.	M10
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	BROWN



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L/W	—
3	G/R	—
7	G/B	—
10	R/B	—

Connector No.	M11
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	G/W	—
3	G/B	—
6	R/B	—

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
7	R/Y	—
8	B	—
10	G/R	—
11	G/O	—
12	L/W	—
16	R/W	—

AWKIA0383GB

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Connector No.	M17
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	WHITE



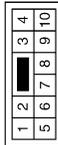
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
11	Y/R	BAT_BCM_FUSE
13	B	GND1
15	Y/L	ACC_LED

Connector No.	M16
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	BLACK



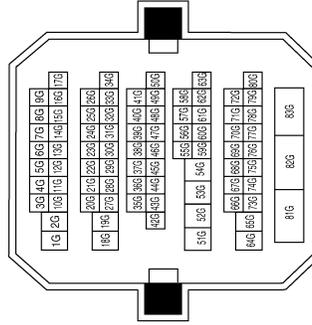
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W/B	BAT_POWER_FL
2	R/Y	P/W_POWER_SUPPL Y_PERM
3	L/W	POWER_WINDOW_ POWER_SUPPLY (RAP)

Connector No.	M14
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



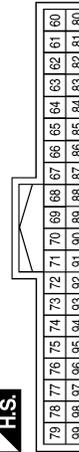
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	L/W	—
3	R/B	—
5	B	—
10	R/W	—

Connector No.	E30
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



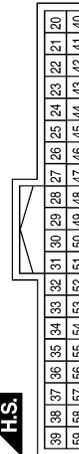
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
82G	W/B	—

Connector No.	M19
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	BLACK



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
81	LG	IGN_ON_LED

Connector No.	M18
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	GREEN



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
32	R/B	AS_DOOR_SW
42	R	S/L_LOCK_LED
58	SB	DR_DOOR_SW

ALKIA0183GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Connector No.	B6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

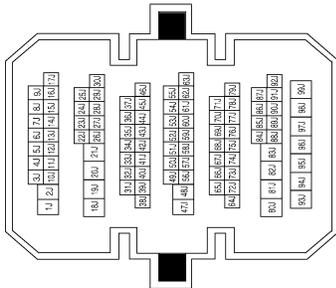


1	2	3
4	5	6
7	8	

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	G/B	—
4	G/O	—
6	B	—
8	L/W	—

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
17J	SB	—
93J	L/W	—
94J	G/B	—
95J	G/O	—

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Connector No.	B106
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



1	2	3
4	5	6
7	8	

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	G/W	—
4	G/R	—
6	B	—
8	L/W	—

Connector No.	B104
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	BROWN



1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12			

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L/W	—
3	G/R	—
7	G/B	—
10	R/B	—

Connector No.	B8
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH LH
Connector Color	WHITE



1	2	3
---	---	---

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	SB	DOOR SW(DR)

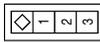
AWKIA0384GB

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Connector No.	B108
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH RH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	R/B	DOOR SW (AS)

Connector No.	D1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	G/W	—
3	G/B	—
6	R/B	—
7	R/Y	—
8	B	—
10	G/R	—
11	G/O	—
12	L/W	—
14	V	—
16	R/W	—

Connector No.	D7
Connector Name	MAIN POWER WINDOW AND LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	G/B	RL_UP
2	W/B	ENCODER_GND
3	G/O	RL_DOWN
4	—	—
5	G/R	RR_DOWN
6	—	—
7	G/W	RR_UP
8	R/B	AS_UP
9	G/W	ENCODER_SIG2
10	L/W	IGN
11	R/W	AS_DOWN
12	L/B	DR_DOWN
13	G/Y	ENCODER_SIG1
14	—	—
15	G/R	ENCODER_POWER
16	L/R	DR_UP

Connector No.	D8
Connector Name	MAIN POWER WINDOW AND LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
17	B	GND
18	—	—
19	R/Y	BAT

AWKIA0385GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

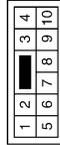
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Connector No.	D104
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L/B	—
2	L/R	—
3	—	—
4	—	—
5	—	—
6	—	—

Connector No.	D101
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



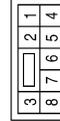
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	L/W	—
3	R/B	—
5	B	—
10	R/W	—

Connector No.	D9
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L/B	—
2	L/R	—
3	G/W	—
4	G/R	—
5	G/Y	—
6	W/B	—

Connector No.	D201
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	G/B	—
4	G/O	—
6	B	—
8	L/W	—

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	GR	LOCK
2	GR/R	UNLOCK
3	B	GND
4	—	—
5	—	—
6	L/B	DOWN
7	L/R	UP
8	L/W	IGN
9	—	—
10	—	—
11	R/W	DOWN
12	R/B	UP

Connector No.	D105
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH
Connector Color	WHITE



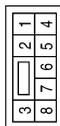
AWKIA0390GB

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

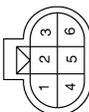
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Connector No.	D301
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



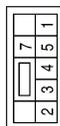
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	G/W	—
4	G/R	—
6	B	—
8	L/W	—

Connector No.	D204
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH
Connector Color	GRAY



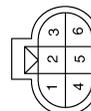
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L/R	UP
2	—	—
3	L/B	DOWN
4	—	—
5	—	—
6	—	—

Connector No.	D203
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L/W	IGN
2	G/B	UP
3	G/O	DOWN
4	L/B	DOWN
5	L/R	UP
6	—	—
7	B	GND
8	—	—

Connector No.	D304
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH
Connector Color	GRAY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L/R	UP
2	—	—
3	L/B	DOWN
4	—	—
5	—	—
6	—	—

Connector No.	D303
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L/W	IGN
2	G/W	UP
3	G/R	DOWN
4	L/B	DOWN
5	L/R	UP
6	—	—
7	B	GND
8	—	—

ALKIA0187GB

INFOID:000000003220415

Fail Safe

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL

Switches to fail-safe control when malfunction is detected in encoder signal that detects up/down speed and direction of door glass. Switches to fail-safe control when error beyond regulation value is detected between the fully closed position and the actual position of the glass.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

Error	Error condition
Pulse sensor malfunction	When only one side of pulse signal is being detected for more than the specified value.
Both pulse sensors malfunction	When both pulse signals have not been detected for more than the specified value during glass open/close operation.
Pulse direction malfunction	When the pulse signal that is detected during glass open/close operation detects the opposite condition of power window motor operating direction.
Glass recognition position malfunction 1	When it detects the error between glass fully closed position in power window switch memory and actual fully closed position during glass open/close operation is more than the specified value.
Glass recognition position malfunction 2	When it detects pulse count more than the value of glass full stroke during glass open/close operation.
Malfunction of not yet updated closed position of glass	When glass open/close operation is continuously performed without fully closing more than the specified value (approximately 10 strokes).

It changes to condition before initialization and the following functions do not operate when switched to fail-safe control.

- Auto-up operation
- Anti-pinch function
- Retained power function

Perform initial operation to recover when switched to fail-safe mode. However, it switches back to fail-safe control when malfunction is found in power window switch or in motor.

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

NONE OF THE POWER WINDOWS CAN BE OPERATED USING ANY SWITCH

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003220416

1. CHECK BCM POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check BCM power supply and ground circuit.
Refer to [BCS-36, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2
- NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check main power window and door lock/unlock switch power supply and ground circuit.
Refer to [PWC-62, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3
- NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

Check main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
Refer to [PWC-62, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Inspection end.
- NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

DRIVER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

DRIVER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003220417

1. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

Check front power window motor LH.

Refer to [PWC-73, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

FRONT PASSENGER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

FRONT PASSENGER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003220418

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH

Check power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.

Refer to [PWC-67, "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH CIRCUIT

Check front power window motor RH circuit.

Refer to [PWC-75, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

REAR LH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

REAR LH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003220419

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH

Check rear power window switch LH.

Refer to [PWC-69, "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

Check rear power window motor LH.

Refer to [PWC-76, "REAR LH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

REAR RH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

REAR RH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003220420

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH

Check rear power window switch RH.

Refer to [PWC-69, "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

Check rear power window motor RH.

Refer to [PWC-78, "REAR RH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM DOES NOT OPERATE NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE)

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM DOES NOT OPERATE NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003220421

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-67, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK DOOR WINDOW SLIDING PART

- A foreign material adheres to window glass or glass run rubber.
- Glass run rubber wear or deformation.
- Sash is tilted too much or not enough.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CHECK ENCODER CIRCUIT

Check encoder circuit.

Refer to [PWC-62, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATE NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE)

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATE NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003220422

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-67, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK ENCODER

Check encoder.

Refer to [PWC-62, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW RETAINED POWER OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE PROPERLY

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

POWER WINDOW RETAINED POWER OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE PROPERLY

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003220423

1. CHECK FRONT DOOR SWITCH

Check front door switch.

Refer to [PWC-83, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH DOES NOT FUNCTION

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH DOES NOT FUNCTION

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003220424

1. REPLACE MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch.

Refer to [PWC-108, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, [PWC-67, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:000000003220425

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the SR and SB section of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision which would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see the SR section.
- Do not use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRE-INSPECTION FOR DIAGNOSTIC

< ON-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

ON-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE

PRE-INSPECTION FOR DIAGNOSTIC

Basic Inspection

INFOID:000000003220426

BASIC INSPECTION

1.INSPECTION START

1. Check the service history.
2. Check the following parts.
 - Fuse/circuit breaker blown.
 - Poor connection, open or short circuit of harness connector.
 - Battery voltage.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

< ON-VEHICLE REPAIR >

[LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

ON-VEHICLE REPAIR

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000003220427

REMOVAL

1. Remove the power window main switch finisher (2).
Refer to [INT-31, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Power window main switch (1) is removed from power window main switch finisher (2) using flat-head screw driver (A) etc.

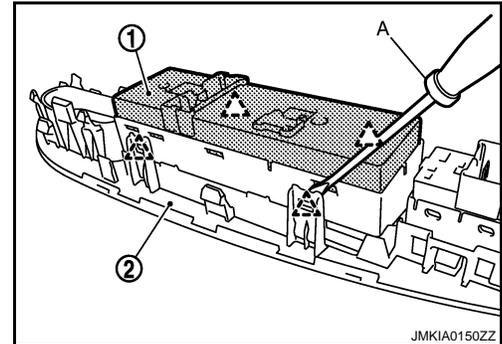
 : Pawl

CAUTION:

Do not fold the pawl of power window main switch finisher.

NOTE:

The same procedure is also performed for front power window switch (passenger side) and rear power window switch (LH & RH).



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

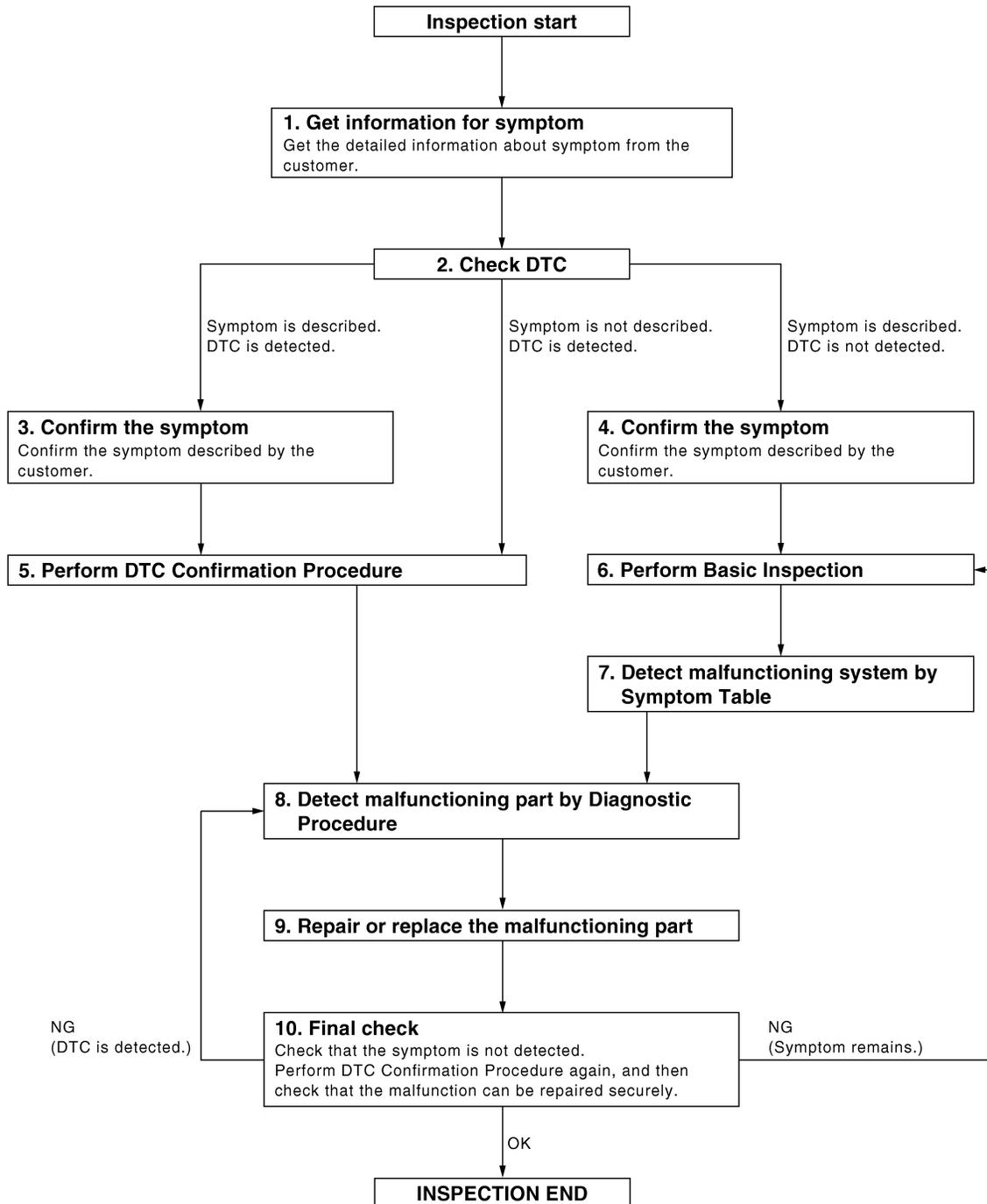
BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Work Flow

INFOID:000000001717029

OVERALL SEQUENCE



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

DETAILED FLOW

JMKIA0101GB

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

1. GET INFORMATION FOR SYMPTOM

Get the detailed information from the customer about the symptom (the condition and the environment when the incident/malfunction occurred).

>> GO TO 2

2. CHECK DTC

1. Check DTC.
2. Perform the following procedure if DTC is displayed.
 - Record DTC and freeze frame data (Print them out with CONSULT-III.)
 - Erase DTC.
 - Study the relationship between the cause detected by DTC and the symptom described by the customer.
3. Check related service bulletins for information.

Is any symptom described and any DTC detected?

Symptom is described, DTC is displayed>>GO TO 3

Symptom is described, DTC is not displayed>>GO TO 4

Symptom is not described, DTC is displayed>>GO TO 5

3. CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Confirm the symptom described by the customer.

Connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle in "DATA MONITOR" mode and check real time diagnosis results.

Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 5

4. CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Confirm the symptom described by the customer.

Connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle in "DATA MONITOR" mode and check real time diagnosis results.

Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 6

5. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure for the displayed DTC, and then check that DTC is detected again.

At this time, always connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle, and check diagnostic results in real time.

If two or more DTCs are detected, refer to XX-XX, "*****" and determine trouble diagnosis order.

NOTE:

- Freeze frame data is useful if the DTC is not detected.
- Perform Component Function Check if DTC Confirmation Procedure is not included in Service Manual. This simplified check procedure is an effective alternative though DTC cannot be detected during this check. If the result of Component Function Check is NG, it is the same as the detection of DTC by DTC Confirmation Procedure.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 8

NO >> Refer to XX-XX, "*****".

6. PERFORM BASIC INSPECTION

Perform [PWC-109, "Work Flow"](#).

Inspection End>>GO TO 7

7. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING SYSTEM BY SYMPTOM TABLE

Detect malfunctioning system based on the confirmed symptom in step 4, and determine the trouble diagnosis order based on possible causes and symptom.

>> GO TO 8

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

8. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART BY DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

Inspect according to Diagnostic Procedure of the system.

NOTE:

The Diagnostic Procedure described based on open circuit inspection. A short circuit inspection is also required for the circuit check in the Diagnostic Procedure.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

YES >> GO TO 9

NO >> Check voltage of related BCM terminals using CONSULT-III.

9. REPAIR OR REPLACE THE MALFUNCTIONING PART

1. Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.
2. Reconnect parts or connectors disconnected during Diagnostic Procedure again after repair and replacement.
3. Check DTC. If DTC is displayed, erase it.

>> GO TO 10

10. FINAL CHECK

When DTC was detected in step 2, perform DTC Confirmation Procedure or Component Function Check again, and then check that the malfunction have been repaired securely.

When symptom was described from the customer, refer to confirmed symptom in step 3 or 4, and check that the symptom is not detected.

Does the symptom reappear?

YES (DTC is detected)>>GO TO 8

YES (Symptom remains)>>GO TO 6

NO >> Inspection End.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Description

INFOID:000000001717031

Initial setting is necessary when battery terminal is disconnected.

CAUTION:

The following specified operations are not performed under the non-initialized condition.

- Auto-up operation
- Anti-pinch function
- Retained power operation

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000001717031

INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

1. Disconnect battery negative terminal or main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Reconnect it after a minute or more.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Operate power window switch to fully open the window. (This operation is unnecessary if the window is already fully open)
4. Continue pulling the power window switch UP (AUTO-UP operation). Even after glass stops at fully closed position, keep pulling the switch for 4 seconds or more.
5. Inspect anti-pinch function.

CHECK ANTI-PINCH FUNCTION

1. Fully open the door window.
2. Place a piece of wood near fully closed position.
3. Close door glass completely with AUTO-UP.
 - Check that glass lowers for approximately 150 mm or 2 seconds without pinching piece of wood and stops.
 - Check that glass does not rise when operating the power window main switch while lowering.

CAUTION:

- Do not check with hands and other part of body because they may be pinched. Do not get pinched.
- Check that AUTO-UP operates before inspection when system initialization is performed.
- It may switch to fail-safe mode if open/close operation is performed continuously. Perform initial setting in that situation. Refer to [PWC-151, "Fail Safe"](#).
- Perform initial setting when auto-up operation or anti-pinch function does not operate normally.
- Finish initial setting. Otherwise, next operation cannot be done.

1. Auto-up operation
2. Anti-pinch function
3. Retained power operation when ignition switch is OFF.

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description

INFOID:000000001717032

Initial setting is necessary when replacing main power window and door lock/unlock switch.

CAUTION:

The following specified operations are not performed under the non-initialized condition.

- Auto-up operation
- Anti-pinch function
- Retained power operation

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000001717033

INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

1. Disconnect battery negative terminal or main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Reconnect it after a minute or more.

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Operate power window switch to fully open the window. (This operation is unnecessary if the window is already fully open) A
4. Continue pulling the power window switch UP (AUTO-UP operation). Even after glass stops at fully closed position, keep pulling the switch for 4 seconds or more. B
5. Inspect anti-pinch function.

CHECK ANTI-PINCH FUNCTION

1. Fully open the door window. C
2. Place a piece of wood near fully closed position.
3. Close door glass completely with AUTO-UP.
 - Check that glass lowers for approximately 150 mm or 2 seconds without pinching piece of wood and stops. D
 - Check that glass does not rise when operating the main power window and door lock/unlock switch while lowering.

CAUTION:

- Do not check with hands and other part of body because they may be pinched. Do not get pinched. E
 - Check that AUTO-UP operates before inspection when system initialization is performed.
 - It may switch to fail-safe mode if open/close operation is performed continuously. Perform initial setting in that situation. Refer to [PWC-151, "Fail Safe"](#). F
 - Perform initial setting when auto-up operation or anti-pinch function does not operate normally.
 - Finish initial setting. Otherwise, next operation cannot be done.
1. Auto-up operation G
 2. Anti-pinch function H
 3. Retained power operation when ignition switch is OFF. I

PWC

L

M

N

O

P

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

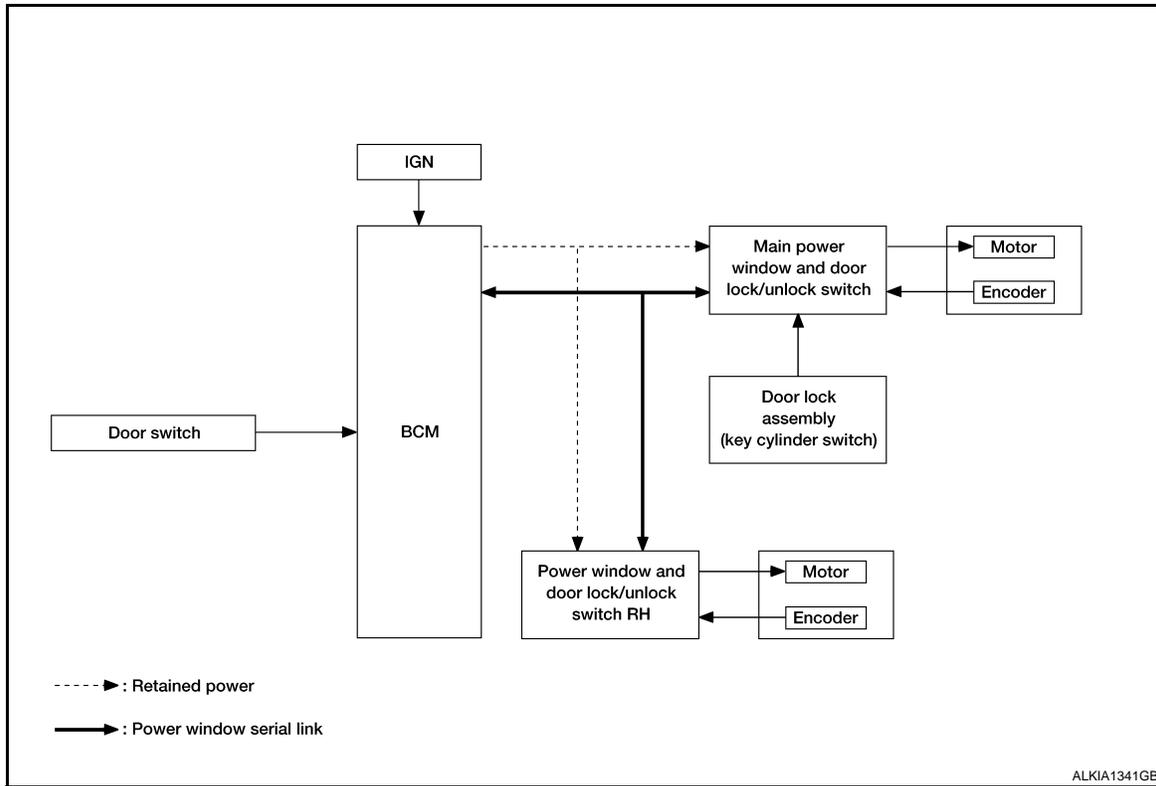
FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM

System Diagram

INFOID:000000001717034

POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM



System Description

INFOID:000000001717035

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Item	Input signal to main power window and door lock/unlock switch	Main power window and door lock/unlock switch function	Actuator
Key cylinder switch	LOCK/UNLOCK signal (more than 1.5 seconds over)	Power window control	Front power window motor
Encoder	Encoder pulse signal		
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch	Power window motor LH UP/DOWN signal		
Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH	Power window motor RH UP/DOWN signal		
BCM	RAP signal		

POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

Item	Input signal to front power window switch	Front power window switch function	Actuator
Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH	Power window motor RH UP/DOWN signal	Power window control	Front power window motor RH
Encoder	Encoder pulse signal		
BCM	RAP signal		

POWER WINDOW OPERATION

- Power window system is operable during the retained power operation timer after turning ignition switch ON and OFF.
- Main power window and door lock/unlock switch can open/close all windows.
- Power window and door lock unlock switch RH can open/close the corresponding window.

POWER WINDOW AUTO-OPERATION (LH & RH)

- AUTO UP/DOWN operation can be performed when main power window and door lock/unlock switch & power window and door lock/unlock switch RH turns to AUTO.
- Encoder continues detecting the movement of power window motor and transmits to power window switch as the encoder pulse signal while power window motor is operating.
- Power window switch reads the changes of encoder signal and stops AUTO operation when door glass is at fully opened/closed position.
- Power window motor is operable in case encoder is malfunctioning.

RETAINED POWER OPERATION

- Retained power operation is an additional power supply function that enables power window system to operate during the 45 seconds even when ignition switch is turned OFF

Retained power function cancel conditions

- Door CLOSE (door switch OFF)→OPEN (door switch ON).
- When ignition switch is ON.
- When timer time passes. (45 seconds)

POWER WINDOW LOCK

Ground circuit inside main power window and door lock/unlock switch shuts off when power window lock switch is ON. This inhibits power window switch operation except with the main power window and door lock/unlock switch.

ANTI-PINCH OPERATION (LH & RH)

- Pinch foreign material in the door glass during AUTO-UP operation, and it is the anti-pinch function that lowers the door glass 150 mm or 2 seconds when detected.
- Encoder continues detecting the movement of power window motor and transmits to power window switch as the encoder pulse signal while power window motor is operating.
- Resistance is applied to the power window motor rotation that changes the frequency of encoder pulse signal if foreign material is trapped in the door glass.
- Power window switch controls to lower the window glass for 150 mm or 2 seconds after it detects encoder pulse signal frequency change.

OPERATION CONDITION

- When all door glass AUTO-UP operation is performed (anti-pinch function does not operate just before the door glass closes and is fully closed)

NOTE:

Depending on environment and driving conditions, if a similar impact or load is applied to the door glass, it may lower.

KEY CYLINDER SWITCH OPERATION

Hold the door key cylinder to the LOCK or UNLOCK direction for more than 1 second to OPEN or CLOSE front power windows when ignition switch is OFF. In addition, it stops when key position is moved to NEUTRAL when operating.

OPERATION CONDITION

- Ignition switch OFF
- Hold door key cylinder to LOCK position for more than 1 second to perform CLOSE operation of the door glass.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUCPE]

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

- Hold door key cylinder to UNLOCK position for more than 1 second to perform OPEN operation of the door glass.

KEYLESS POWER WINDOW DOWN OPERATION (LH & RH)

Front power windows open when the unlock button on Intelligent Key is activated and kept pressed for more than 3^(NOTE) seconds with the ignition switch OFF. The windows keep opening if the unlock button is continuously pressed.

The power window opening stops when the following operations are performed:

- When the unlock button is kept pressed more than 15 seconds.
- When the ignition switch is turned ON while the power window opening is operated.
- When the unlock button is released.

While retained power operation activate, keyless power window down function cannot be operated.

NOTE:

Keyless power window down operation mode can be changed by "PW DOWN SET" mode in "WORK SUPPORT". Refer to [PWC-118, "COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - COMMON ITEM\)"](#).

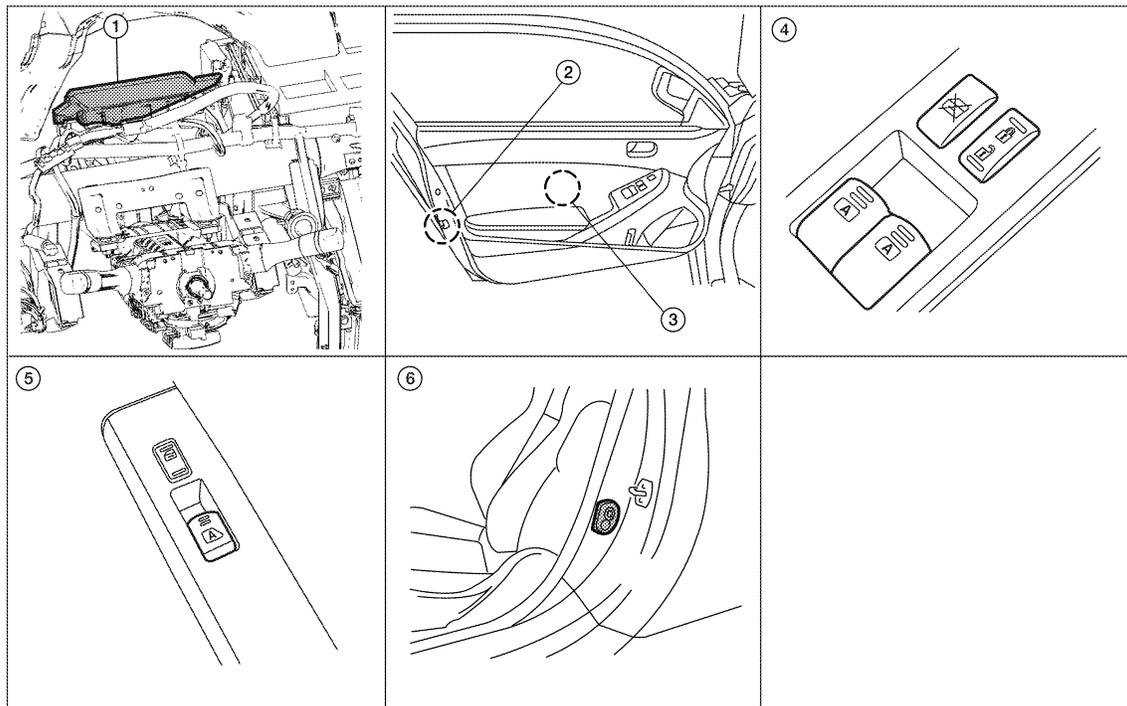
NOTE:

Use CONSULT-III to change settings.

MODE 1 (3sec) / MODE 2 (OFF) / MODE 3 (5sec)

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000001717036



ALKIA1182ZZ

- | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1. BCM M16, M17, M18, M19 (view with instrument panel removed) | 2. Door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) D10 | 3. Power window motor LH D9, RH D104 |
| 4. Main power window and door lock/unlock switch D7 | 5. Power window and door lock/unlock switch LH B8, RH B108 | 6. Front door switch LH B8, RH B108 |

Component Description

INFOID:000000001717037

POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPE]

Component	Function
BCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Supplies power supply to power window switch. Controls retained power.
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Directly controls all power window motor of all doors. Controls anti-pinch operation of power window LH.
Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Controls front power window motor RH. Controls anti-pinch operation of power window RH.
Power window motor LH	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Integrates the ENCODER POWER and WINDOW MOTOR. Starts operating with signals from main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Transmits power window motor rotation as a pulse signal to main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
Power window motor RH	Starts operating with signals from main power window and door lock/unlock switch & power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
Door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch)	Transmits operation condition of key cylinder switch to main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
Door switch LH or RH	Detects door open/close condition and transmits to BCM.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

COMMON ITEM

COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM)

INFOID:000000001717038

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
WORK SUPPORT	Changes the setting for each system function.
SELF-DIAG RESULTS	Displays the diagnosis results judged by BCM. Refer to BCS-85. "DTC Index" .
CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR	Monitors the reception status of CAN communication viewed from BCM.
DATA MONITOR	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
ACTIVE TEST	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.
ECU IDENTIFICATION	The BCM part number is displayed.
CONFIGURATION	This function is not used even though it is displayed.

SYSTEM APPLICATION

BCM can perform the following functions for each system.

NOTE:

It can perform the diagnosis modes except the following for all sub system selection items.

System	Sub system selection item	Diagnosis mode		
		WORK SUPPORT	DATA MONITOR	ACTIVE TEST
BCM	BCM	×		
RAP system	RETAINED PWR		×	

RETAINED PWR

RETAINED PWR : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - RETAINED PWR)

INFOID:000000001717039

Data monitor

Monitor Item	Description
DOOR SW-DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of front door switch LH.
DOOR SW-AS	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of front door switch RH.

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Description

INFOID:000000001717040

- BCM supplies power.
- It operates each power window motor via corresponding power window switch and makes window move up/down when main power window and door lock/unlock switch is operated.

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000001717041

Main Power Window And Door Lock/Unlock Switch

1. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH FUNCTION

Does power window motor operate with main power window and door lock/unlock switch operation?

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Main power window and door lock/unlock switch power supply and ground circuit are OK.
 NO >> Refer to [PWC-119, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

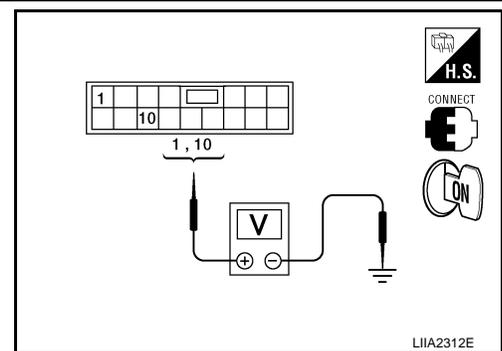
INFOID:000000001717042

Main Power Window And Door Lock/Unlock Switch Power Supply Circuit Check

1. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connectors and ground.

Terminal (+)		Terminal (-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal		
D7	1	Ground	Battery voltage
	10		



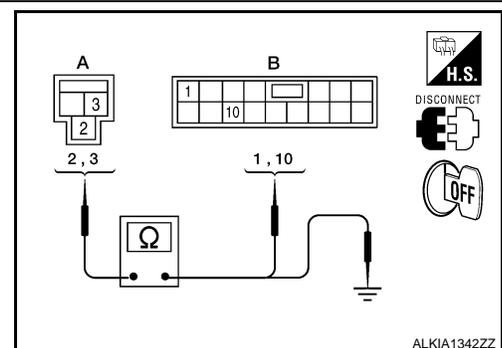
Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3
 NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM and main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
3. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and main power window and door lock/unlock switch connectors (B).

BCM connector	Terminal	Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Continuity
M16 (A)	3	D7 (B)	10	Yes
	2		1	



4. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and ground.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M16	3		Ground
	2		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

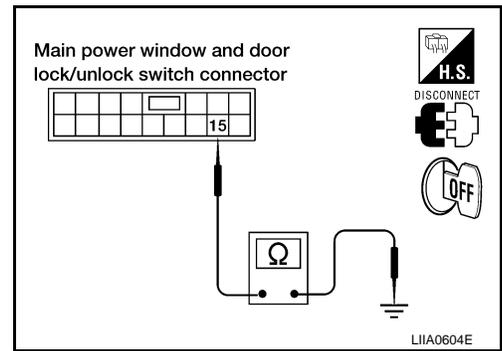
3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
- Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and ground.

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D7	15		Ground

Is the inspection result normal?

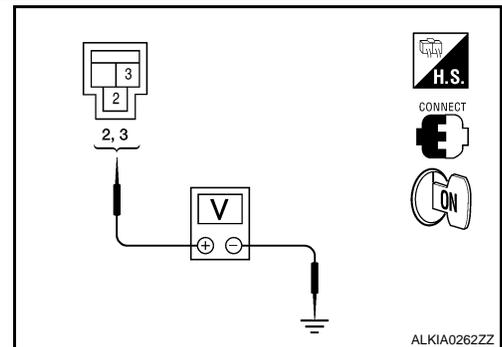
- YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to [PWC-175, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-112, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.



4. CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

- Connect BCM.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Terminals		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
BCM connector	Terminal	Ground
M16	3	
	2	Battery voltage



Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to [PWC-175, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-112, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
 NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-88, "Removal and Installation"](#).

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000001717044

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-112, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2
 NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

2. CHECK ANTI-PINCH OPERATION

Check anti-pinch operation.

Refer to [PWC-112, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#)

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-127, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#)

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Description

INFOID:000000001717045

- BCM supplies power.
- Power window motor RH will be operated if power window and door lock/unlock switch RH is operated.

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000001717046

Power Window And Door Lock/Unlock Switch RH

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH FUNCTION

Does power window motor RH operate with power window and door lock/unlock switch RH operation?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH power supply and ground circuit are OK.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-121, "PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

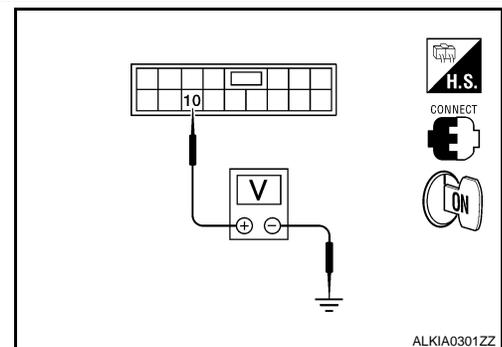
INFOID:000000001717047

Power Window And Door Lock/Unlock Switch RH Power Supply Circuit Check

1. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

Check voltage between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector and ground.

Terminal		Terminal	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)		
Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector			
D105	10	Ground	Battery voltage



Is the measurement value within the specification?

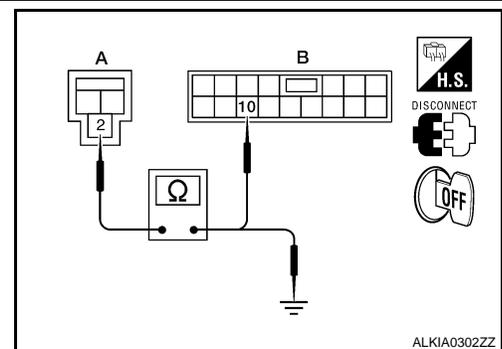
YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM and power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
3. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (B).

BCM connector	Terminal	Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
M16 (A)	2	D105 (B)	10	Yes



4. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and ground.

BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M16 (A)	2		No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

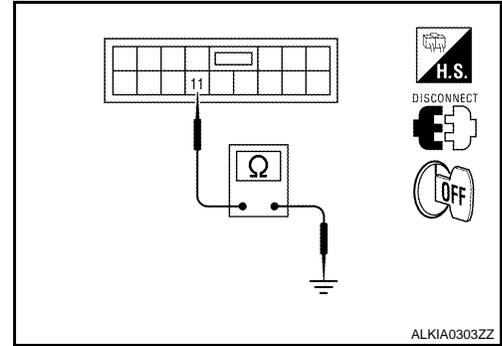
3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
3. Check continuity between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector and ground.

Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D105	11		Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace power window and door lock/unlock switch RH. Refer to [PWC-175, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-122, "PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.



ALKIA0303ZZ

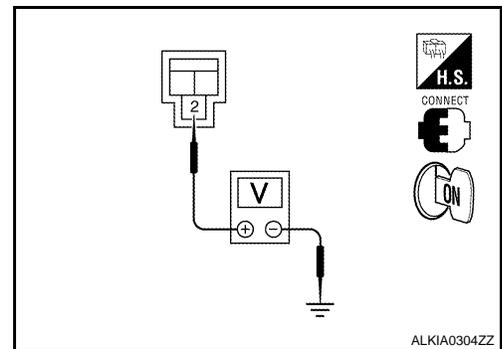
4. CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Connect BCM.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Terminals		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+) BCM connector			
Terminal			
M16	2	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> Replace power window and door lock/unlock switch RH. Refer to [PWC-175, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-122, "PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
- NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-88, "Removal and Installation"](#).



ALKIA0304ZZ

PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000001717048

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-112, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2
- NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

2. CHECK ANTI-PINCH OPERATION

Check anti-pinch operation.

Refer to [PWC-112, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Inspection end.
- NO >> Refer to [PWC-129, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

POWER WINDOW MOTOR DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Description

INFOID:000000001717053

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from main power window and door lock/unlock switch.

DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000001717054

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

Does power window motor LH operate with operating main power window and door lock/unlock switch?

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Power window motor LH is OK.
- NO >> Refer to [PWC-123, "DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

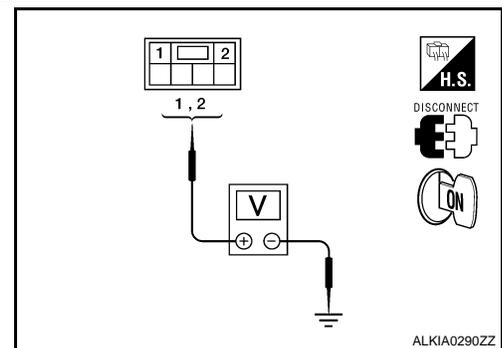
INFOID:000000001717055

Power Window Motor LH Circuit Check

1. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Disconnect power window motor LH.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between power window motor LH connector and ground.

Terminal (+)		Terminal (-)	Main power window and door lock/unlock switch condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Power window motor LH connector	Terminal			
D9	2	Ground	UP	Battery voltage
			DOWN	0
	1		UP	0
			DOWN	Battery voltage



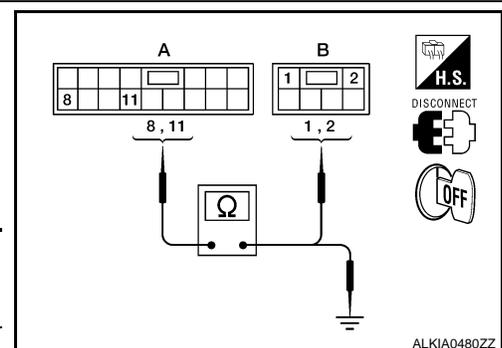
Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 2
- NO >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to [PWC-175, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-120, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch and power window motor LH.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and power window motor connector LH (B).

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	8	D9 (B)	2	Yes
	11		1	



4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D7 (A)	8		Ground
	11		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR

Check power window motor LH.

Refer to [PWC-124, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> Replace power window motor LH. Refer to [GW-19, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-124, "DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection

INFOID:000000001717056

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

Does motor operate by connecting the battery voltage directly to power window motor?

Terminal		Motor condition
(+)	(-)	
1	2	DOWN
2	1	UP

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window motor LH is OK.

NO >> Replace power window motor LH. Refer to [GW-19, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-124, "DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000001717057

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-112, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

2. CHECK ANTI-PINCH OPERATION

Check anti-pinch operation.

Refer to [PWC-112, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-127, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Description

INFOID:000000001717058

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from main power window and door lock/unlock switch or power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000001717059

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

Does power window motor operate with operating main power window and door lock/unlock switch or power window and door lock/unlock switch RH?

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Power window motor RH is OK.
- NO >> Refer to [PWC-125, "PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

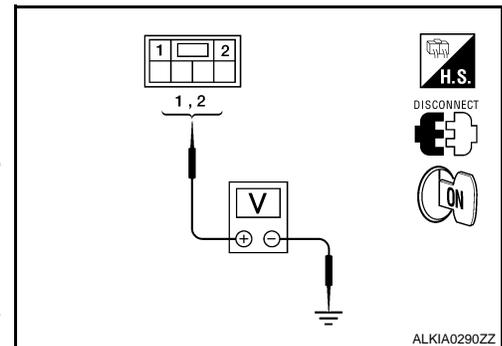
INFOID:000000001717060

Power Window Motor RH Circuit Check

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Disconnect power window motor RH.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between power window motor RH connector and ground.

Terminal (+)		Terminal (-)	Power window motor RH condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Power window motor RH connector	Terminal			
D104	2	Ground	UP	Battery voltage
			DOWN	0
	1		UP	0
			DOWN	Battery voltage



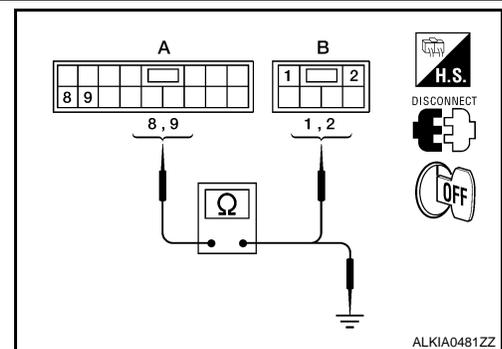
Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 2
- NO >> Replace power window and door lock/unlock switch RH. Refer to [PWC-175, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-122, "PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
3. Check continuity between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (A) and power window motor RH connector (B).

Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Power window motor RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D105 (A)	8	D104 (B)	2	Yes
	9		1	



4. Check continuity between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (A) and ground.

Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D105 (A)	8	Ground	No
	9		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

Check power window motor RH.

Refer to [PWC-126, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> Replace power window motor RH. Refer to [GW-19, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-126, "PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection

INFOID:000000001717061

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

Does motor operate by connecting the battery voltage directly to power window motor RH?

Terminal		Motor condition
(+)	(-)	
1	2	DOWN
2	1	UP

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window motor RH is OK.

NO >> Replace power window motor RH. Refer to [GW-19, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-126, "PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000001717062

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-112, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

2. CHECK ANTI-PINCH OPERATION

Check anti-pinch operation.

Refer to [PWC-112, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-129, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

ENCODER

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

ENCODER DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Description

INFOID:000000001717071

Detects condition of the power window motor LH operation and transmits to main power window and door lock/unlock switch as pulse signal.

DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000001717072

1. CHECK ENCODER OPERATION

Does door glass LH perform AUTO open/close operation normally when operating main power window and door lock/unlock switch?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Encoder operation is OK.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-127, "DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#)

DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

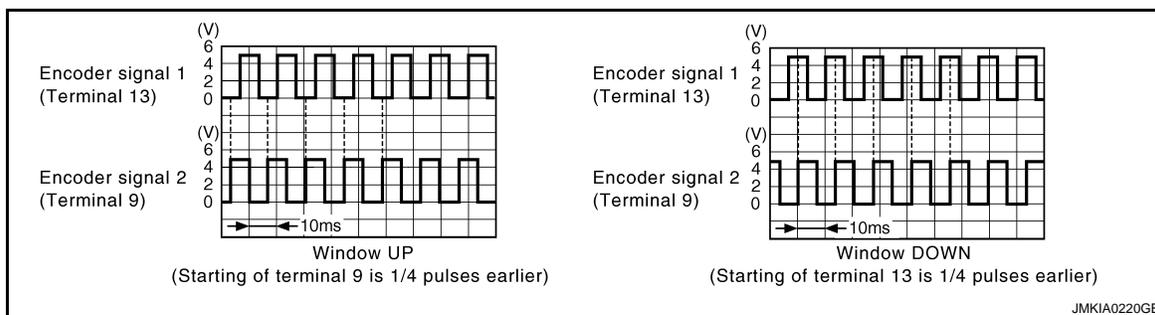
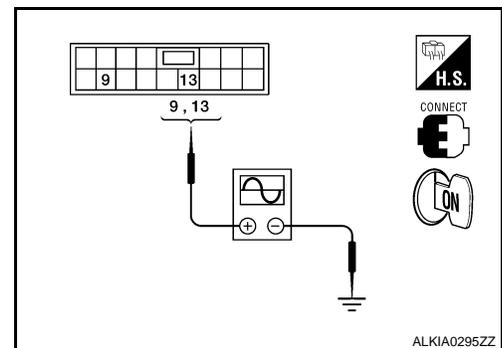
INFOID:000000001717073

Encoder Circuit Check

1. CHECK ENCODER OPERATION

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check signal between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and ground with oscilloscope.

Terminals		Signal (Reference value)
(+)	(-)	
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground
D7	9	
	13	Refer to following signal



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH POWER SUPPLY

ENCODER

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between power window motor LH connector and ground.

Terminal		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
Power window motor LH connector	Terminal	
D9	4	Ground
		10

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4
NO >> GO TO 3

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch and power window motor LH.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and power window motor LH connector (B).

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	5	D9 (B)	4	Yes

4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D7 (A)	5		No

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to [PWC-175. "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-120. "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

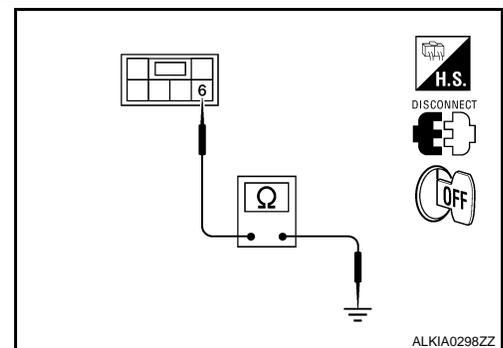
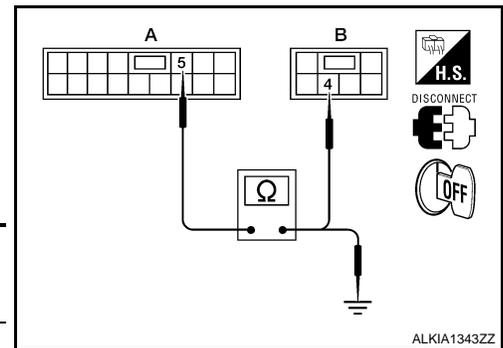
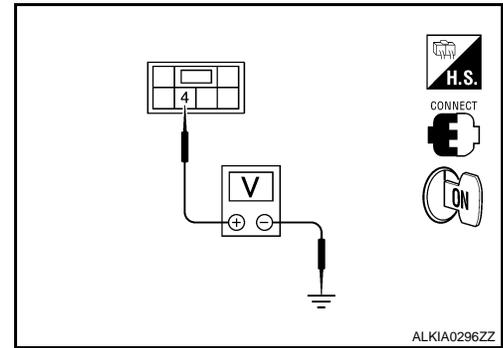
1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window motor LH.
3. Check continuity between power window motor LH connector and ground.

Power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D9	6		Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 6
NO >> GO TO 5

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 2



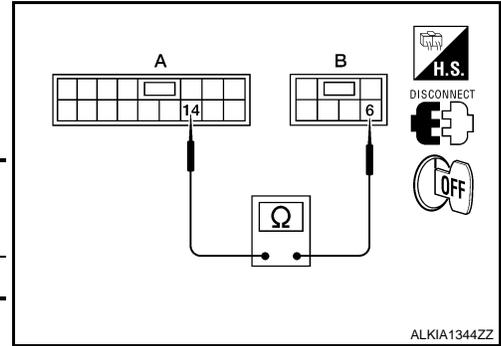
ENCODER

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

1. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
2. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and power window motor LH connector (B).

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	14	D9 (B)	6	Yes



Is the inspection result normal?

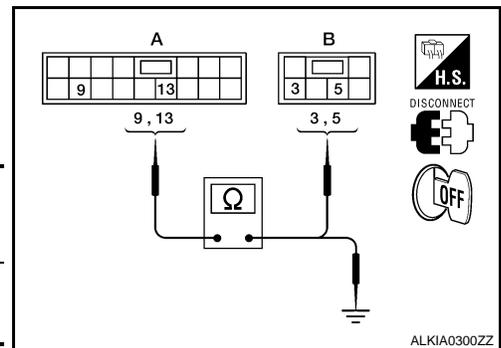
YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to [PWC-175, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-120, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

6. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 3

1. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
2. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and power window motor LH connector (B).

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	9	D9 (B)	5	Yes
	13		3	



3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D7 (A)	9	Ground	No
	13		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace power window motor LH. Refer to [GW-19, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-124, "DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Description

INFOID:000000001717074

Detects condition of the power window motor RH operation and transmits to power window and door lock/unlock switch RH as pulse signal.

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000001717075

1. CHECK ENCODER OPERATION

Does door glass RH perform AUTO open/close operation normally when operating power window and door lock/unlock switch RH?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Encoder operation is OK.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-130, "PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P



ENCODER

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

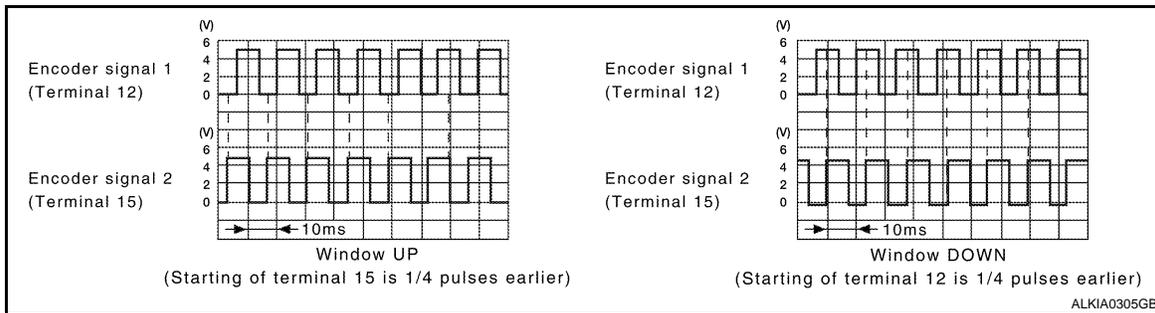
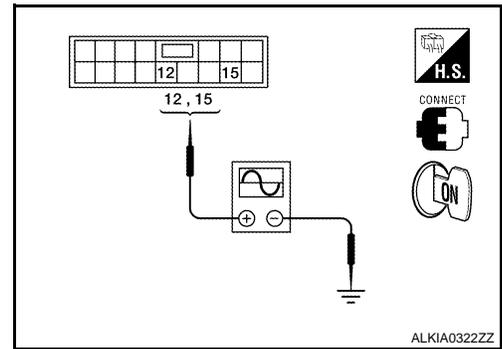
INFOID:000000001717076

PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK ENCODER SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check signal between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector and ground with oscilloscope.

Terminals		Signal (Reference value)
(+)	(-)	
Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Ground
D105	12	
	15	Refer to following signal



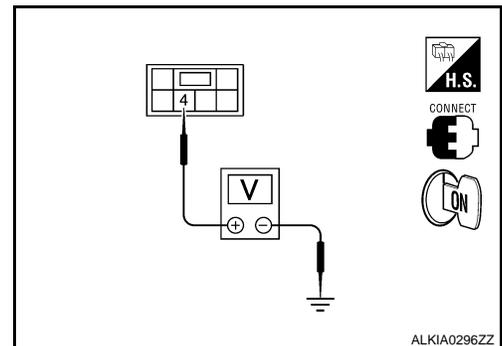
Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42. "Intermittent Incident"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between power window motor RH connector and ground.

Terminal		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
Power window motor RH connector	Terminal	10
D105	4	



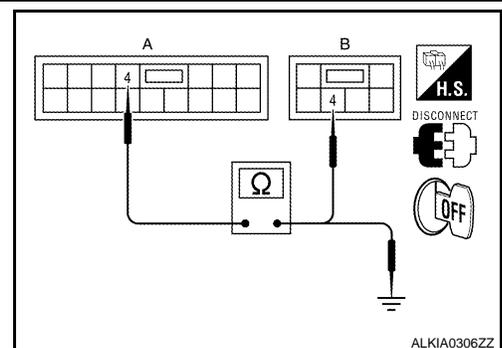
Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4
 NO >> GO TO 3

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window and door lock/unlock switch RH and power window motor RH.
3. Check continuity between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (A) and power window motor RH connector (B).

Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Power window motor RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D105 (A)	4	D104 (B)	4	Yes



ENCODER

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

4. Check continuity between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (A) and ground.

Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D105 (A)	4		No

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace power window and door lock/unlock switch RH. Refer to [PWC-175. "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-122. "PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

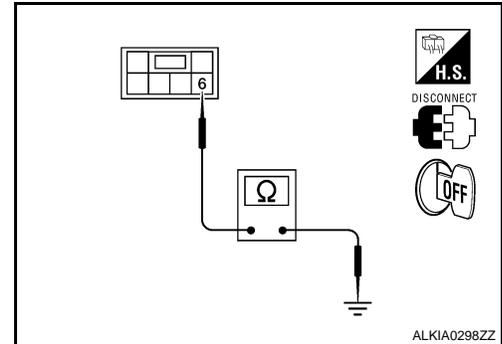
4. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect power window motor RH.
- Check continuity between power window motor RH connector and ground.

Power window motor RH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D104	6		Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 6
- NO >> GO TO 5



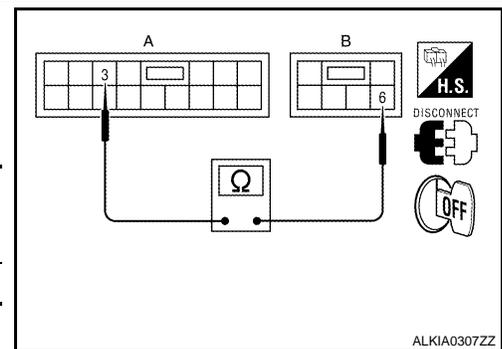
5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 2

- Disconnect power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
- Check continuity between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (A) and power window motor RH connector (B).

Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Power window motor RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D105 (A)	3	D104 (B)	6	Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

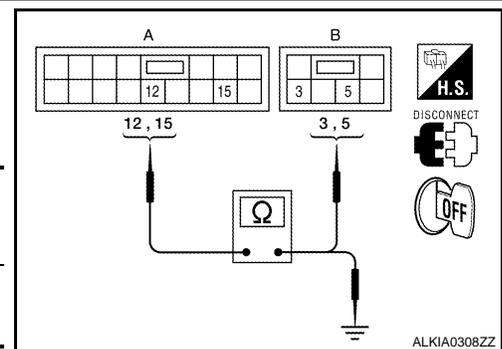
- YES >> Replace power window and door lock/unlock switch RH. Refer to [PWC-175. "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-122. "PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.



6. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 3

- Disconnect power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
- Check continuity between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (A) and power window motor RH connector (B).

Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Power window motor RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D105 (A)	12	D104 (B)	3	Yes
	15		5	



3. Check continuity between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (A) and ground.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

ENCODER

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPE]

Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D105 (A)	12		
	15		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace power window motor RH. Refer to [GW-19. "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-126. "PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

DOOR SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

DOOR SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000001717077

Detects door open/close condition and transmits the signal to BCM.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000001717078

1. CHECK DOOR SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

Check ("DOOR SW-DR" and "DOOR SW-AS") in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT-III. Refer to [PWC-118. "RETAINED PWR : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - RETAINED PWR\)"](#).

Monitor item	Condition	
DOOR SW-DR	OPEN	: ON
	CLOSE	: OFF
DOOR SW-AS	OPEN	: ON
	CLOSE	: OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Door switch circuit is OK.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-133. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

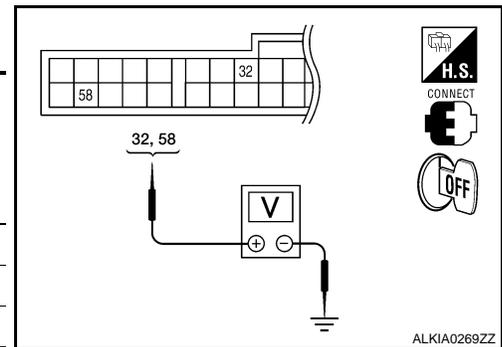
Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001717079

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Terminals		Door condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)		
BCM connector	Terminal		
M18	32	Front door RH	OPEN: 0 CLOSE: Battery voltage
		58	Front door LH
			Ground



Is the measurement value within the specification?

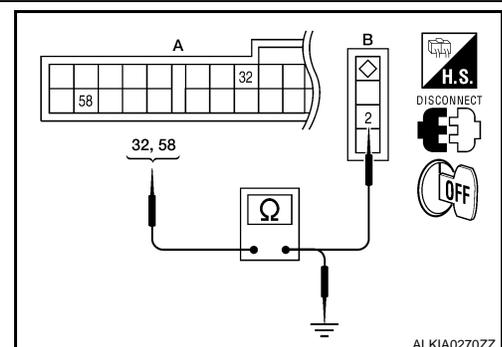
YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-88. "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect BCM and door switch.
- Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and door switch connector (B).

BCM connector	Terminal	Door switch connector	Terminal	Continuity
M18 (A)	32	RH: B108 (B)	2	Yes
	58	LH: B8 (B)		



- Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and ground.

DOOR SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M18 (A)	32		Ground
	58		

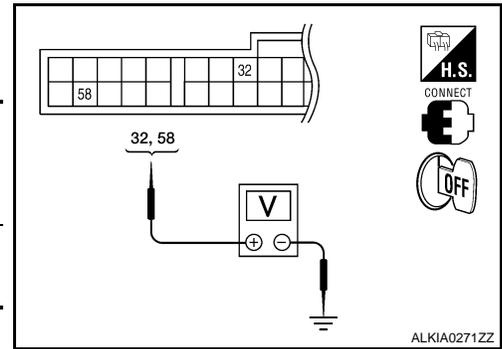
Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Connect BCM connector.
2. Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Terminal		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)			
BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
M18	32		
	58		



Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4
- NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-88. "Removal and Installation"](#).

4. CHECK DOOR SWITCH

Check door switch.
Refer to [PWC-134. "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42. "Intermittent Incident"](#).
- NO >> Replace door switch.

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000001717080

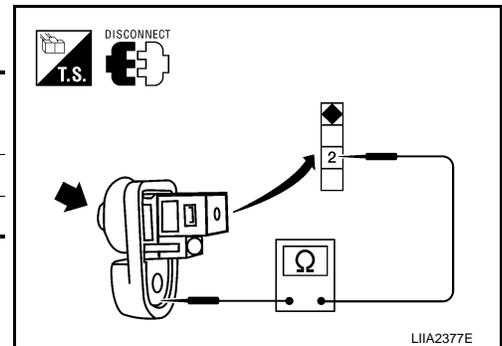
1. CHECK DOOR SWITCH

Check door switches.

Terminal		Door switch	Continuity
Door switches			
2	Ground part of door switch	Pressed	No
		Released	Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Door switch is OK.
- NO >> Replace door switch.



DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000001717081

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch detects condition of the door key cylinder and transmits to BCM as the LOCK or UNLOCK signals.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000001717082

1. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

Check ("KEY CYL LK-SW", "KEY CYL UN-SW") in "DATA MONITOR" mode for "POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [DLK-36. "DOOR LOCK : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - DOOR LOCK\)"](#).

Monitor item	Condition
KEY CYL LK-SW	Lock : ON
	Neutral / Unlock : OFF
KEY CYL UN-SW	Unlock : ON
	Neutral / Lock : OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Key cylinder switch is OK.
 NO >> Refer to [PWC-135. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

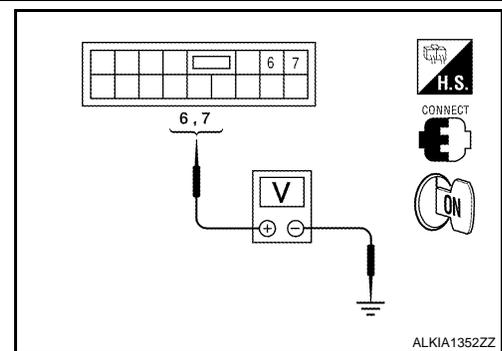
Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001717083

1. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check voltage between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and ground.

Terminals		Key position	Voltage (V) (Approx.)	
(+)	(-)			
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Lock	0
			Neutral/Unlock	5
D7	6		Unlock	0
			Neutral/Lock	5



Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. After that, refer to [PWC-120. "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SIGNAL CIRCUIT

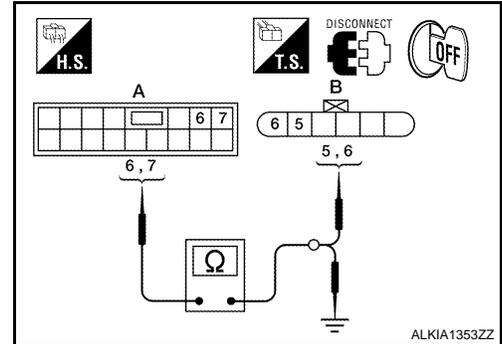
DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch and door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch).
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector (B).

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	6	D10 (B)	6	Yes
	7		5	



4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D7 (A)	6	Ground	No
	7		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

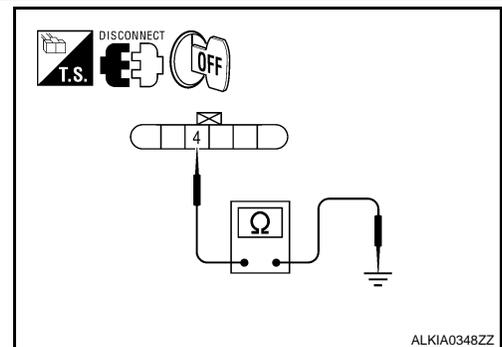
Check continuity between door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector and ground.

Door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D10	4	Ground	Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4

NO >> Repair or replace harness.



4. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Check door key cylinder switch.

Refer to [PWC-136. "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> Replace door lock assembly LH (door key cylinder switch). After that, refer to [PWC-137. "Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000001717084

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

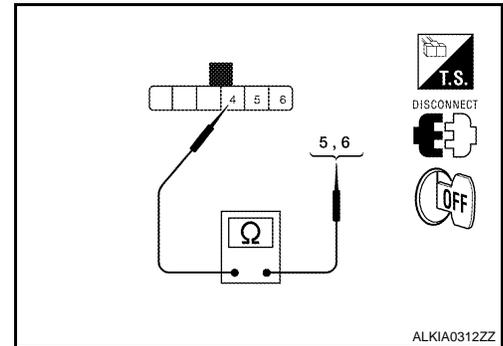
DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

Check door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch).

Terminal		Key position	Continuity
Door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector			
5	4	Unlock	Yes
		Neutral/Lock	No
6		Lock	Yes
Neutral/Unlock		No	



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Key cylinder switch is OK.

NO >> Replace door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch). After that, refer to [PWC-137, "Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000001717085

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-112, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement"](#)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Description

INFOID:000000001717086

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch, power window and door lock/unlock switch RH and BCM transmit and receive the signal by power window serial link.

The signal mentioned below is transmitted from BCM to main power window and door lock/unlock switch and power window and door lock/unlock switch RH

- Keyless power window down signal

The signal mentioned below is transmitted from main power window and door lock/unlock switch to power window and door lock/unlock switch RH

- Door window RH operation signal
- Power window control by key cylinder switch signal
- Power window lock switch signal
- Retained power operation signal

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000001717087

1. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

Check ("CDL LOCK SW", "CDL UNLOCK SW") in "DATA MONITOR" mode for "POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [DLK-36, "DOOR LOCK : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - DOOR LOCK\)"](#).

Monitor item	Condition
CDL LOCK SW	LOCK : ON
	UNLOCK : OFF
CDL UNLOCK SW	LOCK : OFF
	UNLOCK : ON

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window serial link is OK.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-138, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

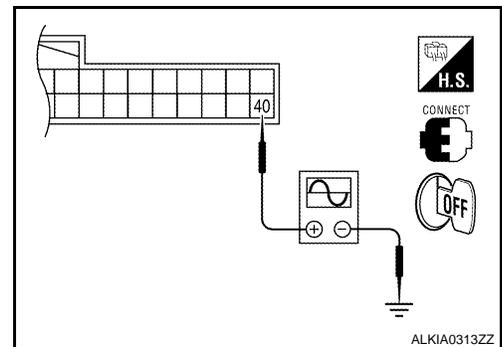
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001717088

Power Window Serial Link Check

1. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

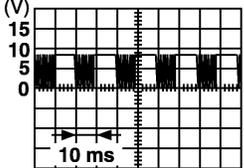
1. Remove Intelligent Key, and close front door LH and RH.
2. Check signal between BCM connector and ground with oscilloscope when door lock and unlock switch (LH and RH) is turned to "LOCK" or "UNLOCK".
3. Check that signals which are shown in the figure below can be detected during 10 second just after door lock and unlock switch (LH and RH) is turned to "LOCK" or "UNLOCK".



POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal (+)		Terminal (-)	Signal (Reference value)
BCM connector	Terminal		
M18	40	Ground	 <p>PIIA1297E</p>

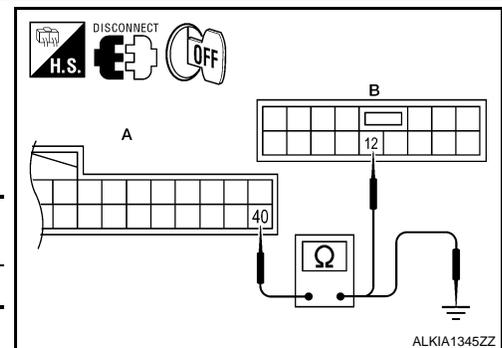
Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Power window serial link is OK.
- NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM and main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
3. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (B).

BCM connector	Terminal	Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Continuity
M18 (A)	40	D7 (B)	12	Yes



4. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and ground.

BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M18 (A)	40		No

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to [PWC-175. "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-120. "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Description

INFOID:000000001717089

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch, power window and door lock/unlock switch RH and BCM transmit and receive the signal by power window serial link.

The signal mentioned below is transmitted from BCM to main power window and door lock/unlock switch and power window and door lock/unlock switch RH

- Keyless power window down signal

The signal mentioned below is transmitted from main power window and door lock/unlock switch to power window and door lock/unlock switch RH

- Door window RH operation signal
- Power window control by key cylinder switch signal
- Retained power operation signal
- Power window lock switch signal

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000001717090

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH OUTPUT SIGNAL

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J

POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

Check ("CDL LOCK SW", "CDL UNLOCK SW") in "DATA MONITOR" mode for "POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [DLK-36, "DOOR LOCK : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - DOOR LOCK\)"](#).

Monitor item	Condition	
CDL LOCK SW	LOCK	: ON
	UNLOCK	: OFF
CDL UNLOCK SW	LOCK	: OFF
	UNLOCK	: ON

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window serial link is OK.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-140, "PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

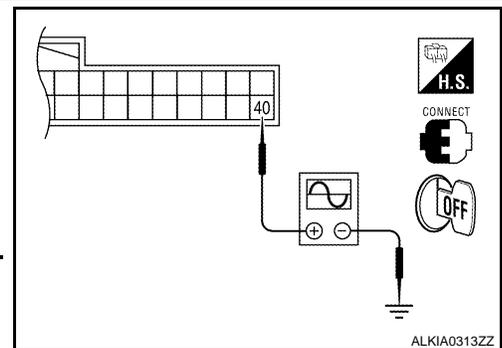
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001717091

Power Window Serial Link Check

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH

1. Remove Intelligent Key, and close the door LH and RH.
2. Check signal between BCM connector and ground with oscilloscope when door lock and unlock switch (LH and RH) is turned to "LOCK" or "UNLOCK".
3. Check that signals which are shown in the figure below can be detected during 10 second just after door lock and unlock switch (LH and RH) is turned to "LOCK" or "UNLOCK".



Terminal (+)		Terminal (-)	Signal (Reference value)
BCM connector	Terminal		
M18	40	Ground	

Is the inspection result normal?

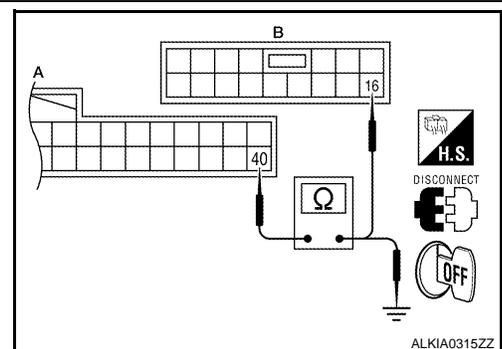
YES >> Power window serial link is OK.

NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM.
3. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (B).

BCM connector	Terminal	Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
M18 (A)	40	D105 (B)	16	Yes



4. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and ground.

POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPE]

BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M18 (A)	40		No

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to [PWC-175, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-120, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000001717092

Ground circuit of main power window and door lock/unlock switch shuts off if power window lock switch of main power window and door lock/unlock switch is operated. This inhibits all operation, except for the main switch.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000001717093

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW LOCK SIGNAL

Exchanges for a normal main power window and door lock/unlock switch, and operation is checked.

Does power window lock operate?

- YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to [PWC-175, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-142, "Special Repair Requirement"](#)
- NO >> Check condition of harness and connector.

Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000001717094

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-112, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Inspection End.
- NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

ECU DIAGNOSIS

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Reference Value

INFOID:000000001717095

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

CONSULT-III MONITOR ITEM

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
DOOR SW-DR	Door LH closed	OFF
	Door LH opened	ON
DOOR SW-AS	Door RH closed	OFF
	Door RH opened	ON
KEY CYL LK-SW	Other than door key cylinder LH LOCK position	OFF
	Door key cylinder LH LOCK position	ON
KEY CYL UN-SW	Other than door key cylinder LH UNLOCK position	OFF
	Door key cylinder LH UNLOCK position	ON
KEY CYL SW-TR	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	OFF

TERMINAL LAYOUT

Refer to [BCS-45, "Terminal Layout"](#).

PHYSICAL VALUES

Refer to [BCS-45, "Physical Values"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

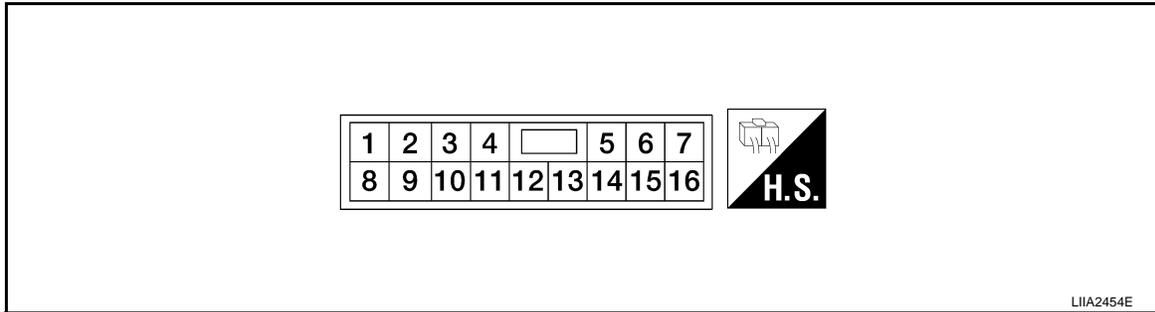
[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

Reference Value

INFOID:000000001717096

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

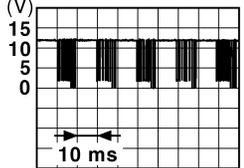
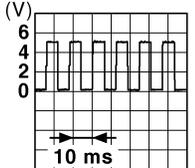
Terminal No.		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
1 (R/Y)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	—	Battery voltage
5 (G/R)	Ground	Encoder power supply	Output	When ignition switch ON or power window timer operates.	10
6 (L/B)	Ground	Door key cylinder switch LH LOCK signal	Input	Key position (Neutral → Locked)	5 → 0
7 (L/R)	Ground	Door key cylinder switch LH UNLOCK signal	Input	Key position (Neutral → Unlocked)	5 → 0
8 (L/R)	11	Front door power window motor LH UP signal	Output	When front LH switch in power window main switch is operated UP.	Battery voltage
9 (G/Y)	2	Encoder pulse signal 1	Input	When power window motor operates.	
10 (L/W)	Ground	RAP signal	Input	IGN SW ON	Battery voltage
				Within 45 second after ignition switch is turned to OFF.	Battery voltage
				When front LH or RH door is opened during retained power operation.	0
11 (L/B)	8	Front door power window motor LH DOWN signal	Output	When front LH switch in power window main switch is operated DOWN.	Battery voltage

JMKIA0070GB

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUCPE]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No.		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
12 (Y/G)	Ground	Power window serial link	Input/ Output	IGN SW ON or power window timer operating.	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0013GB</p>
13 (G/W)	2	Encoder pulse signal 2	Input	When power window motor operates.	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0070GB</p>
14 (W/B)	Ground	Encoder ground	—	—	0
15 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	—	0

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

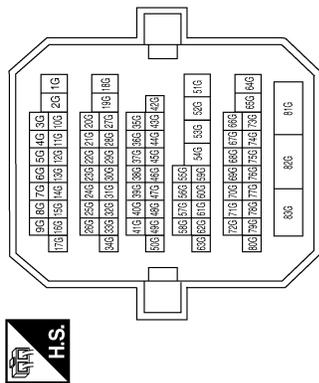
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

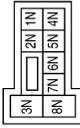
POWER WINDOW SYSTEM/WITH LEFT AND RIGHT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM CONNECTORS

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



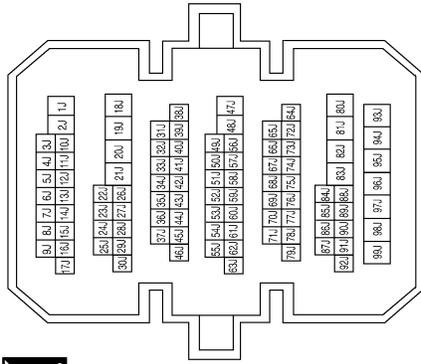
Terminal No.	82G	Color of Wire	W/B	Signal Name	—
--------------	-----	---------------	-----	-------------	---

Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Color	WHITE



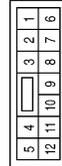
Terminal No.	7N	Color of Wire	Y/R	Signal Name	—
--------------	----	---------------	-----	-------------	---

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	17J	Color of Wire	SB	Signal Name	—
--------------	-----	---------------	----	-------------	---

Connector No.	M10
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	BROWN



Terminal No.	10	Color of Wire	R/B	Signal Name	—
--------------	----	---------------	-----	-------------	---

Connector No.	M11
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	7	Color of Wire	R/Y	Signal Name	—
Terminal No.	8	Color of Wire	B	Signal Name	—
Terminal No.	12	Color of Wire	L/W	Signal Name	—

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

AWKIA0179GB

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

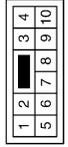
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Connector No.	M16
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	BLACK



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W/B	BAT_POWER_F/L
2	R/Y	P/W_POWER_SUPPL_Y_PERM
3	L/W	POWER_WINDOW_POWER_SUPPLY_(RAP)

Connector No.	M14
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



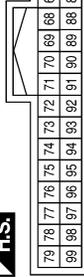
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
4	R/Y	—
5	B	—
8	Y/G	—

Connector No.	M12
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
10	Y/G	—

Connector No.	M19
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	BLACK



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
81	LG	IGN_ON_LED

Connector No.	M18
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	GREEN



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
32	R/B	AS_DOOR_SW
40	Y/G	PW_K-LINE
42	R	S/L_LOCK_LED
58	SB	DR_DOOR_SW

Connector No.	M17
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
11	Y/R	BAT_BCM_FUSE
13	B	GND1
15	Y/L	ACC_LED

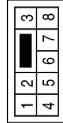
ALKIA0189GB

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

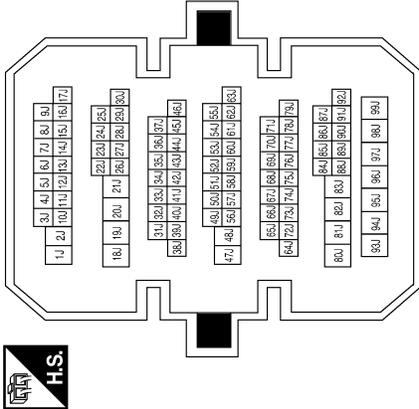
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Connector No.	B6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



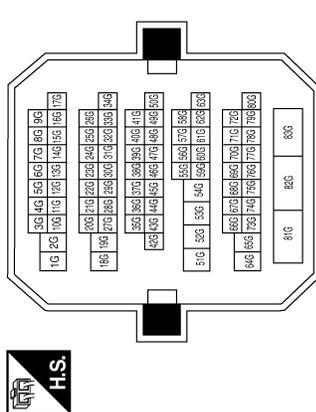
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
6	BY	—

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



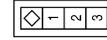
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
17J	SB	—

Connector No.	E30
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
82G	W/B	—

Connector No.	B108
Connector Name	DOOR SWITCH RH
Connector Color	WHITE



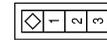
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	R/B	DOOR SW (AS)

Connector No.	B104
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	BROWN



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
10	R/B	—

Connector No.	B8
Connector Name	DOOR SWITCH LH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	SB	DOOR SW(DR)

AWKIA0180GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

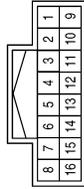
PWC

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

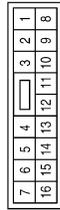
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Connector No.	D2
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
10	Y/G	---

Connector No.	D1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
7	R/Y	---
8	B	---
12	L/W	---

Connector No.	D9
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L/B	---
2	L/R	---
3	G/W	---
4	G/R	---
5	G/Y	---
6	W/B	---

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	R/Y	BAT
2	---	---
3	---	---
4	---	---
5	G/R	ENCODER_POWER
6	L/B	LOCK
7	L/R	UNLOCK
8	L/R	UP
9	G/Y	ENCODER_SIG1
10	L/W	IGN
11	L/B	DOWN
12	Y/G	COM
13	G/W	ENCODER_SIG2
14	W/B	ENCODER_GND
15	B	GND
16	---	---

Connector No.	D7
Connector Name	MAIN POWER WINDOW AND LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH (WITH LEFT AND RIGHT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM)
Connector Color	WHITE



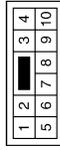
AWKIA0181GB

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

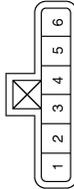
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Connector No.	D101
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
4	R/Y	—
5	B	—
8	Y/G	—

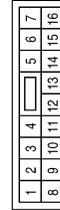
Connector No.	D10
Connector Name	DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY LH
Connector Color	GRAY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
4	B	GND
5	L/R	DOOR_KEY/C_UNLOCK_SW
6	L/B	DOOR_KEY/C_LOCK_SW

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	—	—
2	—	—
3	W/B	GND
4	G/R	ENCODER POWER
5	—	—
6	—	—
7	—	—
8	L/R	UP
9	L/B	DOWN
10	R/Y	BATT
11	B	GND
12	G/W	ENCODER SIG2
13	—	—
14	—	—
15	G/Y	ENCODER SIG1
16	Y/G	COM

Connector No.	D105
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH (WITH LEFT AND RIGHT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM)
Connector Color	WHITE



Connector No.	D104
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH (WITH LEFT AND RIGHT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM)
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L/B	—
2	L/R	—
3	G/W	—
4	G/R	—
5	G/Y	—
6	W/B	—

Fail Safe

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL

Switches to fail-safe control when malfunction is detected in encoder signal that detects up/down speed and direction of door glass. Switches to fail-safe control when error beyond regulation value is detected between the fully closed position and the actual position of the glass.

AWKIA0182GB

INFOID:000000001717098

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Error	Error condition
Pulse sensor malfunction	When only one side of pulse signal is being detected for more than the specified value.
Both pulse sensors malfunction	When both pulse signals have not been detected for more than the specified value during glass open/close operation.
Pulse direction malfunction	When the pulse signal that is detected during glass open/close operation detects the opposite condition of power window motor operating direction.
Glass recognition position malfunction 1	When it detects the error between glass fully closed position in power window switch memory and actual fully closed position during glass open/close operation is more than the specified value.
Glass recognition position malfunction 2	When it detects pulse count more than the value of glass full stroke during glass open/close operation.
Malfunction of not yet updated closed position of glass	When glass open/close operation is continuously performed without fully closing more than the specified value (approximately 10 strokes).

It changes to condition before initialization and the following functions do not operate when switched to fail-safe control.

- Auto-up operation
- Anti-pinch function
- Retained power function

Perform initial operation to recover when switched to fail-safe mode. However, it switches back to fail-safe control when malfunction is found in power window switch or in motor.

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

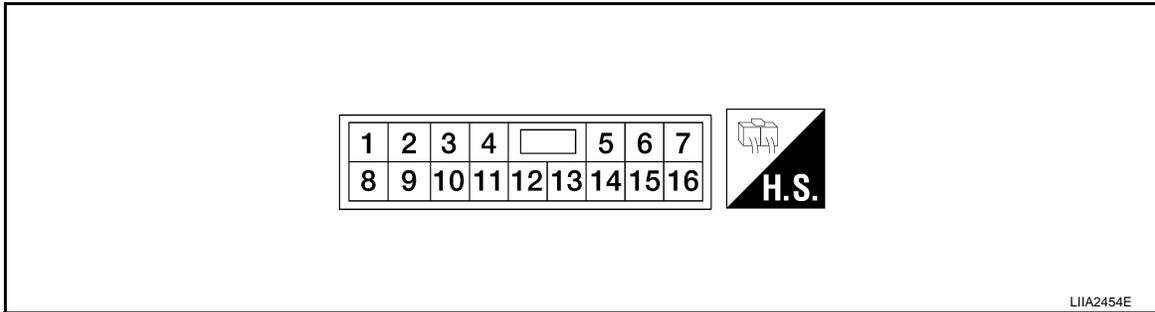
[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

Reference Value

INFOID:000000001717099

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH

Terminal No.		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
3 (W/B)	Ground	Encoder ground	—	—	0
4 (G/R)	Ground	Encoder power supply	Output	When ignition switch ON or power window timer operates	10
8 (L/R)	9	Power window motor UP signal	Output	When power window motor is UP at operated.	Battery voltage
9 (L/B)	8	Power window motor DOWN signal	Output	When power window motor is DOWN at operated.	Battery voltage
10 (R/Y)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	—	Battery voltage
11 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	—	0
12 (G/W)	3	Encoder pulse signal 2	Input	When power window motor operates.	<p>The diagram shows a square wave pulse signal. The vertical axis is labeled (V) with values 0, 2, 4, and 6. The horizontal axis is labeled 10 ms. The pulse width is approximately 2.5 ms and the period is 10 ms.</p>

JMKIA0070GB

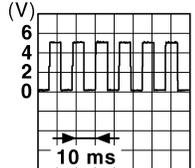
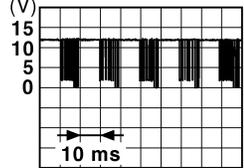
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No.		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
15 (G/Y)	3	Encoder pulse signal 1	Input	When power window motor operates.	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMkia0070GB</p>
16 (Y/G)	Ground	Power window serial link	Input/ Output	IGN SW ON or power window timer operating.	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0013GB</p>

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

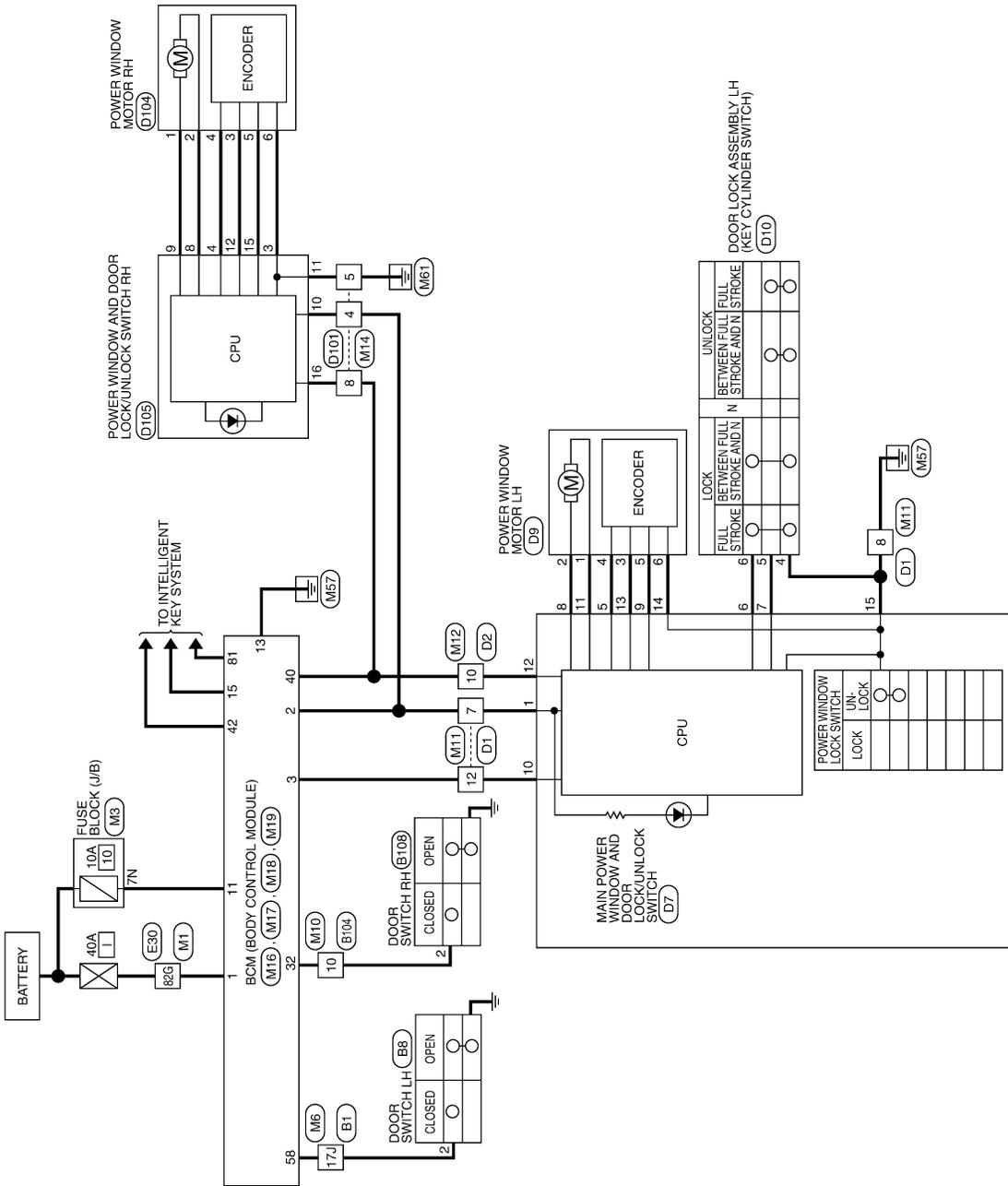
[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Wiring Diagram

INFOID:000000001717100

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM/WITH LEFT AND RIGHT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

AWKWA0038GI

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

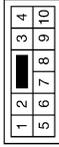
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Connector No.	M12
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE




Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
10	Y/G	—

Connector No.	M14
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
4	R/Y	—
5	B	—
8	Y/G	—

Connector No.	M16
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	BLACK




Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W/B	BAT_POWER_F/L
2	R/Y	P/W_POWER_SUPPL_Y_PERM
3	L/W	POWER_WINDOW_POWER_SUPPLY (RAP)

Connector No.	M17
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	WHITE




Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
11	Y/R	BAT_BCM_FUSE
13	B	GND1
15	Y/L	ACC_LED

Connector No.	M18
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	GREEN




Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
32	R/B	AS_DOOR_SW
40	Y/G	PW_K-LINE
42	R	S/L_LOCK_LED
58	SB	DR_DOOR_SW

Connector No.	M19
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	BLACK




Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
81	LG	IGN_ON_LED

ALKIA0189GB

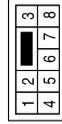
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

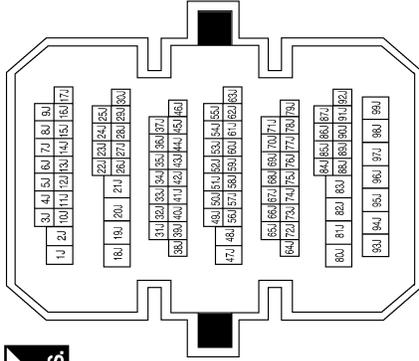
[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

Connector No.	B6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



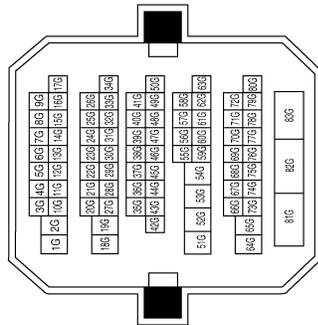
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
6	BY	—

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



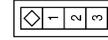
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
17J	SB	—

Connector No.	E30
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



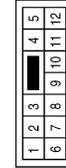
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
82G	W/B	—

Connector No.	B108
Connector Name	DOOR SWITCH RH
Connector Color	WHITE



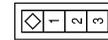
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	R/B	DOOR SW (AS)

Connector No.	B104
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	BROWN



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
10	R/B	—

Connector No.	B8
Connector Name	DOOR SWITCH LH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	SB	DOOR SW(DR)

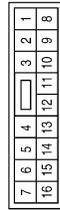
AWKIA0180GB

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

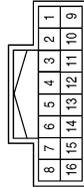
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Connector No.	D1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
7	R/Y	—
8	B	—
12	L/W	—

Connector No.	D2
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
10	Y/G	—

Connector No.	D7
Connector Name	MAIN POWER WINDOW AND LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH (WITH LEFT AND RIGHT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM)
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	R/Y	BAT
2	—	—
3	—	—
4	—	—
5	G/R	ENCODER_POWER
6	L/B	LOCK
7	L/R	UNLOCK
8	L/R	UP
9	G/Y	ENCODER_SIG1
10	L/W	IGN
11	L/B	DOWN
12	Y/G	COM
13	G/W	ENCODER_SIG2
14	W/B	ENCODER_GND
15	B	GND
16	—	—

Connector No.	D9
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L/B	—
2	L/R	—
3	G/W	—
4	G/R	—
5	G/Y	—
6	W/B	—

AWKIA0181GB

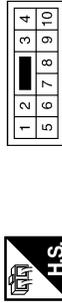
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Connector No.	D101
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
4	R/Y	—
5	B	—
8	Y/G	—

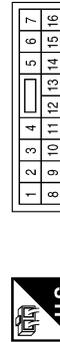
Connector No.	D10
Connector Name	DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY LH
Connector Color	GRAY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
4	B	GND
5	L/R	DOOR_KEY/C_UNLOCK_SW
6	L/B	DOOR_KEY/C_LOCK_SW

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	—	—
2	—	—
3	W/B	GND
4	G/R	ENCODER POWER
5	—	—
6	—	—
7	—	—
8	L/R	UP
9	L/B	DOWN
10	R/Y	BATT
11	B	GND
12	G/W	ENCODER SIG2
13	—	—
14	—	—
15	G/Y	ENCODER SIG1
16	Y/G	COM

Connector No.	D105
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH (WITH LEFT AND RIGHT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM)
Connector Color	WHITE



Connector No.	D104
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH (WITH LEFT AND RIGHT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM)
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L/B	—
2	L/R	—
3	G/W	—
4	G/R	—
5	G/Y	—
6	W/B	—

Fail Safe

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL

Switches to fail-safe control when malfunction is detected in encoder signal that detects up/down speed and direction of door glass. Switches to fail-safe control when error beyond regulation value is detected between the fully closed position and the actual position of the glass.

AWKIA0182GB

INFOID:000000001717101

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Error	Error condition
Pulse sensor malfunction	When only one side of pulse signal is being detected for more than the specified value.
Both pulse sensors malfunction	When both pulse signals have not been detected for more than the specified value during glass open/close operation.
Pulse direction malfunction	When the pulse signal that is detected during glass open/close operation detects the opposite condition of power window motor operating direction.
Glass recognition position malfunction 1	When it detects the error between glass fully closed position in power window switch memory and actual fully closed position during glass open/close operation is more than the specified value.
Glass recognition position malfunction 2	When it detects pulse count more than the value of glass full stroke during glass open/close operation.
Malfunction of not yet updated closed position of glass	When glass open/close operation is continuously performed without fully closing more than the specified value (approximately 10 strokes).

It changes to condition before initialization and the following functions do not operate when switched to fail-safe control.

- Auto-up operation
- Anti-pinch function
- Retained power function

Perform initial operation to recover when switched to fail-safe mode. However, it switches back to fail-safe control when malfunction is found in power window switch or in motor.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

NONE OF THE POWER WINDOWS CAN BE OPERATED USING ANY SWITCH

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001717102

1. CHECK BCM POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check BCM power supply and ground circuit.
Refer to [BCS-36, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2
- NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check power window switch main power supply and ground circuit.
Refer to [PWC-119, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3
- NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH SERIAL CIRCUIT

Check main power window and door lock/unlock switch serial circuit.
Refer to [PWC-119, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4
- NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

4. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

Check main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
Refer to [PWC-119, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Inspection End.
- NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

DRIVER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

DRIVER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001717103

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

Check power window motor LH.

Refer to [PWC-123, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

PASSENGER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

PASSENGER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001717104

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH

Check power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.

Refer to [PWC-121, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

Check power window and door lock/unlock switch RH serial link circuit.

Refer to [PWC-139, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH CIRCUIT

Check power window motor RH circuit.

Refer to [PWC-125, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM DOES NOT OPERATE NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE)

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUCPE]

ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM DOES NOT OPERATE NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001717107

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-112, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK DOOR WINDOW SLIDING PART

- A foreign material adheres to window glass or glass run rubber.
- Glass run rubber wear or deformation.
- Sash is tilted too much or not enough.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CHECK ENCODER CIRCUIT

Check encoder circuit.

Refer to [PWC-127, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM DOES NOT OPERATE NORMALLY (PASSENGER SIDE)
< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS > **[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPE]**

ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM DOES NOT OPERATE NORMALLY (PASSENGER SIDE)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001717108

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-112, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK DOOR WINDOW SLIDING PART

- A foreign material adheres to window glass or glass run rubber.
- Glass run rubber wear or deformation.
- Sash is tilted too much or not enough.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CHECK ENCODER CIRCUIT

Check encoder circuit.

Refer to [PWC-129, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATE NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE)

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATE NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001717109

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-112, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK ENCODER

Check encoder.

Refer to [PWC-127, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATE NORMALLY (PASSENGER SIDE)

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATE NORMALLY (PASSENGER SIDE)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001717110

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-112, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK ENCODER

Check encoder.

Refer to [PWC-129, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

POWER WINDOW RETAINED POWER OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE PROPERLY

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

POWER WINDOW RETAINED POWER OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE PROPERLY

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001717111

1. CHECK DOOR SWITCH

Check door switch.

Refer to [PWC-133, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

DOES NOT OPERATE BY KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

DOES NOT OPERATE BY KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001717112

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-112, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY LH (KEY CYLINDER SWITCH)

Check door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch).

Refer to [PWC-135, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

KEYLESS POWER WINDOW DOWN DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPÉ]

KEYLESS POWER WINDOW DOWN DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001717113

1. CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY FUNCTION

Check Intelligent Key function.

Refer to [SEC-12, "System Description"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-88, "Removal and Installation"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH DOES NOT FUNCTION

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPE]

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH DOES NOT FUNCTION

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001717114

1. REPLACE MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch.

Refer to [PWC-175, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, [PWC-120, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:000000001345518

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the SR and SB section of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision which would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see the SR section.
- Do not use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

ON-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE

PRE-INSPECTION FOR DIAGNOSTIC

Basic Inspection

INFOID:000000001345519

BASIC INSPECTION

1.INSPECTION START

1. Check the service history.
2. Check the following parts.
 - Fuse/circuit breaker blown.
 - Poor connection, open or short circuit of harness connector.
 - Battery voltage.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

< ON-VEHICLE REPAIR >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPE]

ON-VEHICLE REPAIR

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000001345520

REMOVAL

1. Remove the power window main switch finisher (2).
Refer to [INT-11, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Power window main switch (1) is removed from power window main switch finisher (2) using flat-head screw driver (A) etc.

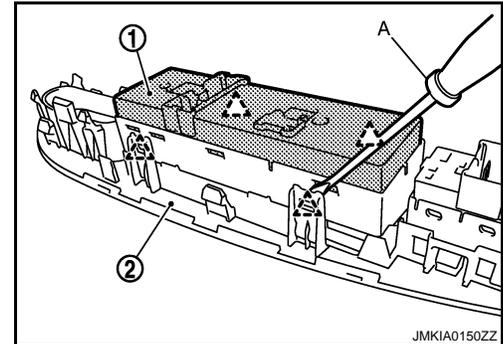
 : Pawl

CAUTION:

Do not bend the pawl of power window main switch finisher.

NOTE:

The same procedure is also performed for passenger side power window switch.



INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

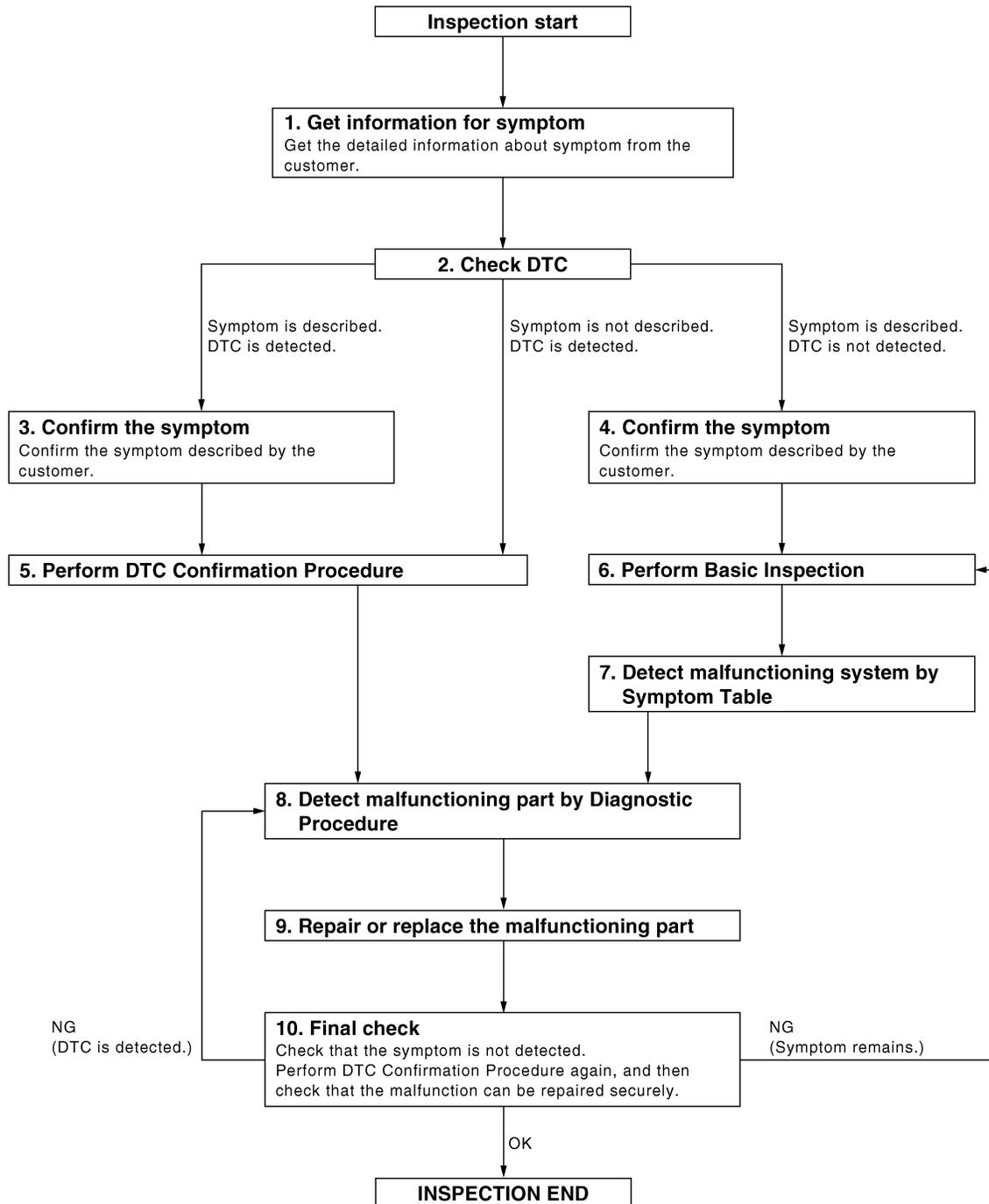
BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Work Flow

INFOID:000000003220468

OVERALL SEQUENCE



DETAILED FLOW

JMKIA0101GB

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

1. GET INFORMATION FOR SYMPTOM

Get the detailed information from the customer about the symptom (the condition and the environment when the incident/malfunction occurred).

>> GO TO 2

2. CHECK DTC

1. Check DTC.
2. Perform the following procedure if DTC is displayed.
 - Record DTC and freeze frame data (Print them out with CONSULT-III.)
 - Erase DTC.
 - Study the relationship between the cause detected by DTC and the symptom described by the customer.
3. Check related service bulletins for information.

Is any symptom described and any DTC detected?

- Symptom is described, DTC is displayed>>GO TO 3
- Symptom is described, DTC is not displayed>>GO TO 4
- Symptom is not described, DTC is displayed>>GO TO 5

3. CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Confirm the symptom described by the customer.
Connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle in "DATA MONITOR" mode and check real time diagnosis results.
Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 5

4. CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Confirm the symptom described by the customer.
Connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle in "DATA MONITOR" mode and check real time diagnosis results.
Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 6

5. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure for the displayed DTC, and then check that DTC is detected again.
At this time, always connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle, and check diagnostic results in real time.
If two or more DTCs are detected, refer to [BCS-83. "DTC Inspection Priority Chart"](#) and determine trouble diagnosis order.

NOTE:

- Freeze frame data is useful if the DTC is not detected.
- Perform Component Function Check if DTC Confirmation Procedure is not included in Service Manual. This simplified check procedure is an effective alternative though DTC cannot be detected during this check.
If the result of Component Function Check is NG, it is the same as the detection of DTC by DTC Confirmation Procedure.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 8
- NO >> Refer to [GI-42. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

6. PERFORM BASIC INSPECTION

Perform [PWC-176. "Work Flow"](#).

Inspection End>>GO TO 7

7. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING SYSTEM BY SYMPTOM TABLE

Detect malfunctioning system based on the confirmed symptom in step 4, and determine the trouble diagnosis order based on possible causes and symptom.

>> GO TO 8

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

8. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART BY DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

Inspect according to Diagnostic Procedure of the system.

NOTE:

The Diagnostic Procedure described based on open circuit inspection. A short circuit inspection is also required for the circuit check in the Diagnostic Procedure.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

YES >> GO TO 9

NO >> Check voltage of related BCM terminals using CONSULT-III.

9. REPAIR OR REPLACE THE MALFUNCTIONING PART

1. Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.
2. Reconnect parts or connectors disconnected during Diagnostic Procedure again after repair and replacement.
3. Check DTC. If DTC is displayed, erase it.

>> GO TO 10

10. FINAL CHECK

When DTC was detected in step 2, perform DTC Confirmation Procedure or Component Function Check again, and then check that the malfunction have been repaired securely.

When symptom was described from the customer, refer to confirmed symptom in step 3 or 4, and check that the symptom is not detected.

Does the symptom reappear?

YES (DTC is detected)>>GO TO 8

YES (Symptom remains)>>GO TO 6

NO >> Inspection End.

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Description

INFOID:000000003220469

Initial setting is necessary when battery terminal is removed.

CAUTION:

The following specified operations are not performed under the non-initialized condition.

- Auto-up operation
- Anti-pinch function
- Retained power operation

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000003220470

INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

1. Disconnect battery minus terminal or power window main switch connector. Reconnect it after a minute or more.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Operate power window switch to fully open the window. (This operation is unnecessary if the window is already fully open)
4. Continue pulling the power window switch UP (AUTO-UP operation). Even after glass stops at fully closed position, keep pulling the switch for 4 seconds or more.
5. Inspect anti-pinch function.

CHECK ANTI-PINCH FUNCTION

1. Fully open the door window.
2. Place a piece of wood near fully closed position.
3. Close door glass completely with AUTO-UP.
 - Check that glass lowers for approximately 150 mm or 2 seconds without pinching piece of wood and stops.
 - Check that glass does not rise when operating the power window main switch while lowering.

CAUTION:

- Do not check with hands and other part of body because they may be pinched. Do not get pinched.
- Check that AUTO-UP operates before inspection when system initialization is performed.
- It may switch to fail-safe mode if open/close operation is performed continuously. Perform initial setting in that situation. Refer to [PWC-228, "Fail Safe"](#).
- Perform initial setting when auto-up operation or anti-pinch function does not operate normally.
- Finish initial setting. Otherwise, next operation cannot be done.

1. Auto-up operation
2. Anti-pinch function
3. Retained power operation when ignition switch is OFF.

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description

INFOID:000000003220471

Initial setting is necessary when replacing power window main switch.

CAUTION:

The following specified operations are not performed under the non-initialized condition.

- Auto-up operation
- Anti-pinch function
- Retained power operation

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000003220472

INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

1. Disconnect battery minus terminal or power window main switch connector. Reconnect it after a minute or more.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Operate power window switch to fully open the window. (This operation is unnecessary if the window is already fully open)
4. Continue pulling the power window switch UP (AUTO-UP operation). Even after glass stops at fully closed position, keep pulling the switch for 4 seconds or more.
5. Inspect anti-pinch function.

CHECK ANTI-PINCH FUNCTION

1. Fully open the door window.
2. Place a piece of wood near fully closed position.
3. Close door glass completely with AUTO-UP.
 - Check that glass lowers for approximately 150 mm or 2 seconds without pinching piece of wood and stops.
 - Check that glass does not rise when operating the power window main switch while lowering.

CAUTION:

- Do not check with hands and other part of body because they may be pinched. Do not get pinched.
 - Check that AUTO-UP operates before inspection when system initialization is performed.
 - It may switch to fail-safe mode if open/close operation is performed continuously. Perform initial setting in that situation. Refer to [PWC-228, "Fail Safe"](#).
 - Perform initial setting when auto-up operation or anti-pinch function does not operate normally.
 - Finish initial setting. Otherwise, next operation cannot be done.
1. Auto-up operation
 2. Anti-pinch function
 3. Retained power operation when ignition switch is OFF.

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

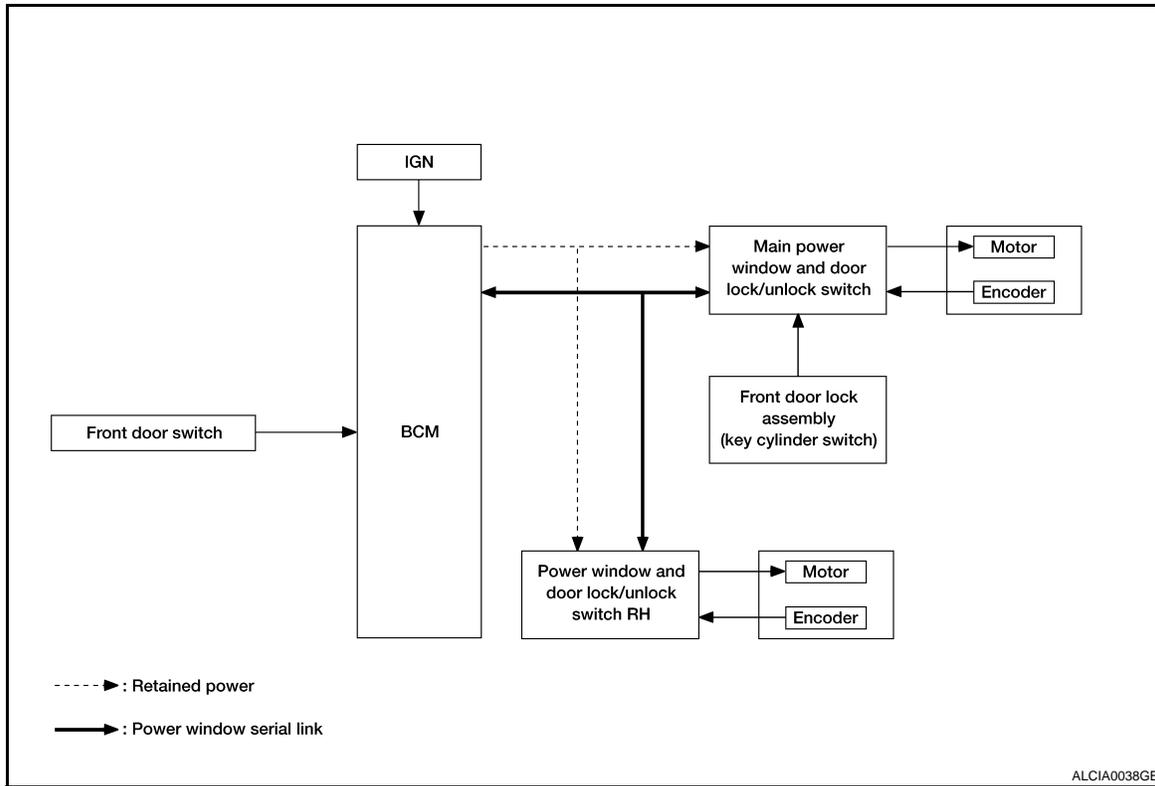
FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM

System Diagram

INFOID:000000003220473

FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM



System Description

INFOID:000000003220474

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

PWC

Item	Input signal to main power window and door lock/unlock switch	Main power window and door lock/unlock switch function	Actuator
Key cylinder switch	LOCK/UNLOCK signal (more than 1 seconds over)	Power window control	Front power window motor
Encoder	Encoder pulse signal		
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch	Front power window motor LH UP/DOWN signal		
Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH	Front power window motor RH UP/DOWN signal		
BCM	RAP signal		
Rear power window switch	Rear power window motor UP/DOWN signal		Rear power window motor

POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

Item	Input signal to front power window switch	Front power window switch function	Actuator
Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH	Front power window motor RH UP/DOWN signal	Power window control	Front power window motor RH
Encoder	Encoder pulse signal		
BCM	RAP signal		

POWER WINDOW OPERATION

- Power window system is operable during the retained power operation timer after turning ignition switch ON and OFF.
- Power window main switch (driver side) can open/close all windows.
- Front & rear power window switch can open/close the corresponding windows.

POWER WINDOW AUTO-OPERATION (FRONT LH & RH)

- AUTO UP/DOWN operation can be performed when main power window and door lock/unlock switch & power window and door lock/unlock switch RH turns to AUTO.
- Encoder continues detecting the movement of power window motor and transmits to power window switch as the encoder pulse signal while power window motor is operating.
- Power window switch reads the changes of encoder signal and stops AUTO operation when door glass is at fully opened/closed position.
- Power window motor is operable in case encoder is malfunctioning.

RETAINED POWER OPERATION

- Retained power operation is an additional power supply function that enables power window system to operate during the 45 seconds even when ignition switch is turned OFF

Retained power function cancel conditions

- Front door CLOSE (door switch OFF)→OPEN (door switch ON).
- When ignition switch is ON.
- When timer time passes. (45 seconds)

POWER WINDOW LOCK

Ground circuit inside power window main switch shuts off when power window lock switch is ON. This inhibits power window switch operation except with the power window switch.

ANTI-PINCH OPERATION (FRONT LH & RH)

- Pinch foreign material in the door glass during AUTO-UP operation, and it is the anti-pinch function that lowers the door glass 150 mm or 2 seconds when detected.
- Encoder continues detecting the movement of power window motor and transmits to power window switch as the encoder pulse signal while power window motor is operating.
- Resistance is applied to the power window motor rotation that changes the frequency of encoder pulse signal if foreign material is trapped in the door glass.
- Power window switch controls to lower the window glass for 150 mm or 2 seconds after it detects encoder pulse signal frequency change.

OPERATION CONDITION

- When all door glass AUTO-UP operation is performed (anti-pinch function does not operate just before the door glass closes and is fully closed)

NOTE:

Depending on environment and driving conditions, if a similar impact or load is applied to the door glass, it may lower.

KEY CYLINDER SWITCH OPERATION

Hold the door key cylinder to the LOCK or UNLOCK direction for more than 1 second to OPEN or CLOSE front power windows when ignition switch is OFF. In addition, it stops when key position is moved to NEUTRAL when operating.

OPERATION CONDITION

- Ignition switch OFF
- Hold door key cylinder to LOCK position for more than 1 second to perform CLOSE operation of the door glass.

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

- Hold door key cylinder to UNLOCK position for more than 1 second to perform OPEN operation of the door glass.

KEYLESS POWER WINDOW DOWN OPERATION (FRONT LH & RH)

Front power windows open when the unlock button on Intelligent Key is activated and kept pressed for more than 3^(NOTE) seconds with the ignition switch OFF. The windows keep opening if the unlock button is continuously pressed.

The power window opening stops when the following operations are performed:

- When the unlock button is kept pressed more than 15 seconds.
- When the ignition switch is turned ON while the power window opening is operated.
- When the unlock button is released.

While retained power operation activate, keyless power window down function cannot be operated.

NOTE:

Keyless power window down operation mode can be changed by "PW DOWN SET" mode in "WORK SUPPORT". Refer to [SEC-202, "INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY\)"](#).

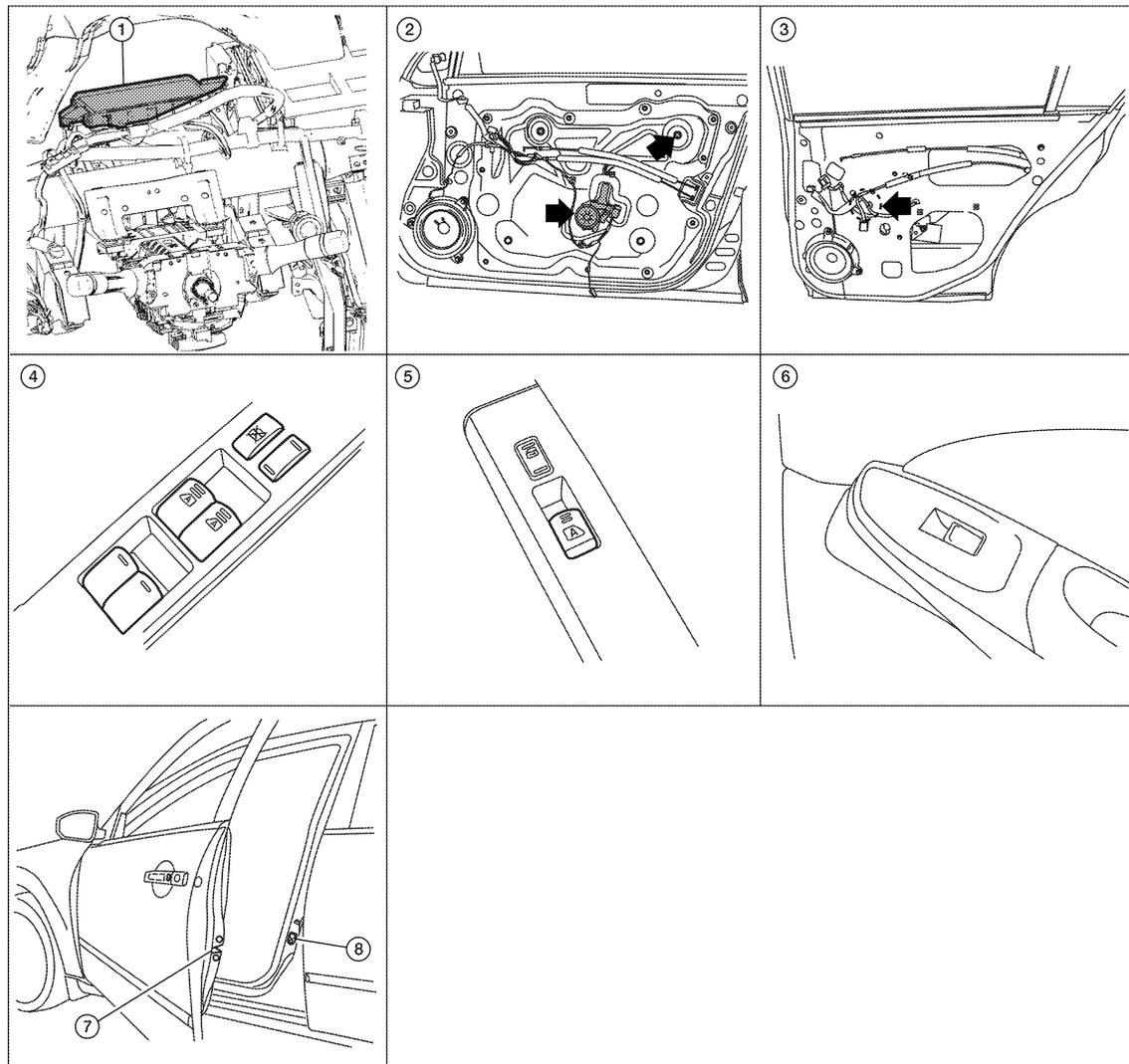
NOTE:

Use CONSULT-III to change settings.

MODE 1 (3sec) / MODE 2 (OFF) / MODE 3 (5sec)

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000003220475



ALCIA0039ZZ

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| 1. BCM M16, M17, M18, M19 (view with instrument panel removed) | 2. Front power window motor LH D9, RH D104 | 3. Rear power window motor LH D204, RH D304 |
| 4. Main power window and door lock/unlock switch D7, D8 | 5. Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH D105 | 6. Rear power window switch LH D203, RH D303 |
| 7. Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) D10 | 8. Front door switch LH B8, RH B108 | |

Component Description

INFOID:000000003220476

FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM

Component	Function
BCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Supplies power supply to power window switch. Controls retained power.
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Directly controls all power window motor of all doors. Controls anti-pinch operation of front power window LH.
Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Controls front power window motor RH. Controls anti-pinch operation of front power window RH.
Rear power window switch	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Controls rear power window motors LH and RH.
Front power window motor LH	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Integrates the ENCODER POWER and WINDOW MOTOR. Starts operating with signals from main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Transmits power window motor rotation as a pulse signal to main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
Front power window motor RH	Starts operating with signals from main power window and door lock/unlock switch & power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
Rear power window motor	Starts operating with signals from main power window and door lock/unlock switch & rear power window switch.
Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch)	Transmits operation condition of key cylinder switch to power window main switch.
Front door switch LH or RH	Detects door open/close condition and transmits to BCM.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

COMMON ITEM

COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM)

INFOID:000000003220477

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
WORK SUPPORT	Changes the setting for each system function.
SELF-DIAG RESULTS	Displays the diagnosis results judged by BCM. Refer to BCS-85, "DTC Index" .
CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR	Monitors the reception status of CAN communication viewed from BCM.
DATA MONITOR	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
ACTIVE TEST	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.
ECU IDENTIFICATION	The BCM part number is displayed.
CONFIGURATION	This function is not used even though it is displayed.

SYSTEM APPLICATION

BCM can perform the following functions for each system.

NOTE:

It can perform the diagnosis modes except the following for all sub system selection items.

System	Sub system selection item	Diagnosis mode		
		WORK SUPPORT	DATA MONITOR	ACTIVE TEST
BCM	BCM	×		
RAP system	RETAINED PWR		×	

RETAINED PWR

RETAINED PWR : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - RETAINED PWR)

INFOID:000000003220478

Data monitor

PWC

Monitor Item	Description
DOOR SW-DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of front door switch LH.
DOOR SW-AS	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of front door switch RH.

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Description

INFOID:000000003220479

- BCM supplies power.
- It operates each power window motor via corresponding power window switch and makes window move up/down when main power window and door lock/unlock switch is operated.

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000003220480

Main Power Window And Door Lock/unlock Switch

1. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH FUNCTION

Does power window motor operate with main power window and door lock/unlock switch operation?

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Main power window and door lock/unlock switch power supply and ground circuit are OK.
 NO >> Refer to [PWC-186. "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

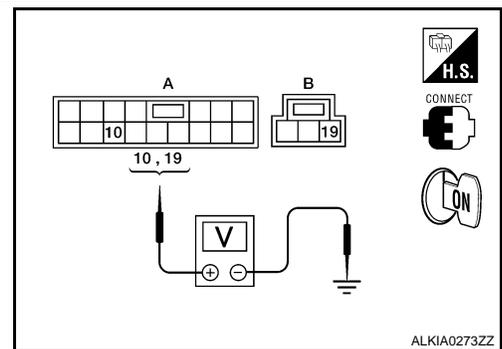
INFOID:000000003220481

Main Power Window And Door Lock/unlock Switch Power Supply Circuit Check

1. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connectors (A and B) and ground.

Terminal (+)		Terminal (-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal		
D7 (A)	10	Ground	Battery voltage
D8 (B)	19		



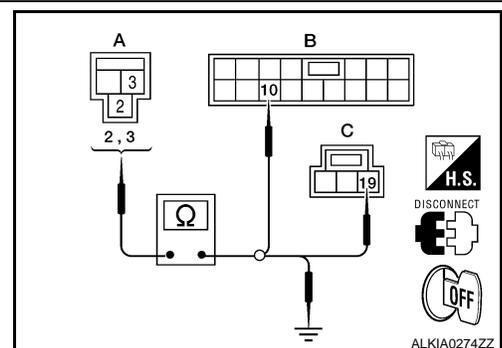
Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3
 NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM and main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
3. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and main power window and door lock/unlock switch connectors (B and C).

BCM connector	Terminal	Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Continuity
M16 (A)	3	D7 (B)	10	Yes
	2	D8 (C)	19	



4. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and ground.

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M16 (A)	3		Ground
	2		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

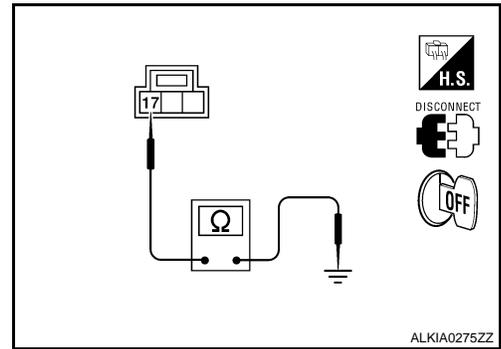
3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and ground.

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D8	17	Ground	Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

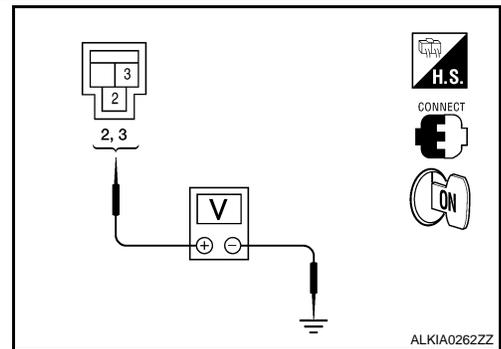
- YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to [PWC-255, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-179, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.



4. CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Connect BCM.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Terminals		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+) BCM connector			
M16	3	Ground	Battery voltage
	2		

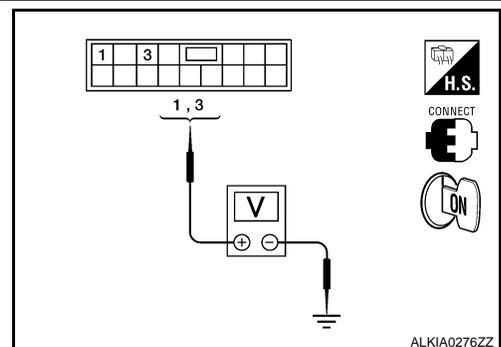


Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> Check main power window and door lock/unlock switch output signal (rear power window switch LH) GO TO 5
- YES >> Check main power window and door lock/unlock switch output signal (rear power window switch RH) GO TO 6
- NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-88, "Removal and Installation"](#).

5. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL (REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH)

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and ground.



POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

Terminal		Window condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)		
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal		
D7	1	UP	Battery voltage
		DOWN	0
	3	UP	0
		DOWN	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

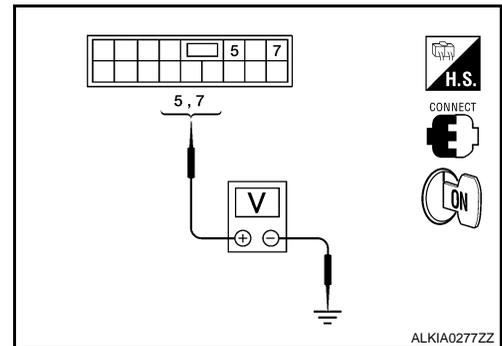
YES >> GO TO 7

NO >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to [PWC-255. "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-179. "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

6. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL (REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH)

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and ground.

Terminal		Window condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)		
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal		
D7	7	UP	Battery voltage
		DOWN	0
	5	UP	0
		DOWN	Battery voltage



Is the measurement value within the specification?

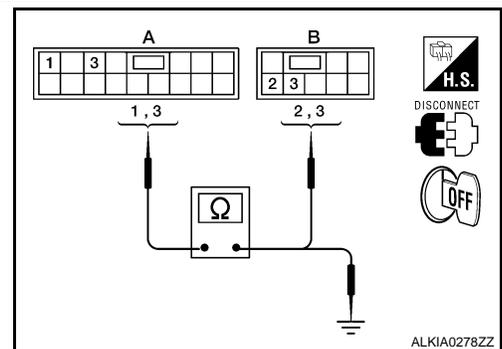
YES >> GO TO 8

NO >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to [PWC-255. "Removal and Installation"](#).

7. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH)

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window switch LH.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and rear power window switch LH connector.

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Rear power window switch LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	1	D203 (B)	2	Yes
	3		3	



4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and ground.

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D7 (A)	1		
	3		

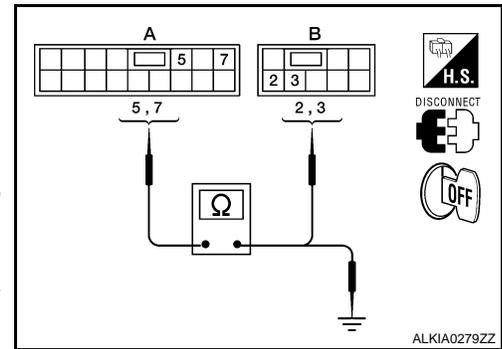
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

8. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH)

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect rear power window switch RH.
- Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and rear power window switch RH connector.



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Rear power window switch RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	5	D303 (B)	3	Yes
	7		2	

- Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and ground.

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D7 (A)	5		
	7		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

9. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

Check main power window and door lock/unlock switch.

Refer to [PWC-189, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. After that, refer to [PWC-179, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

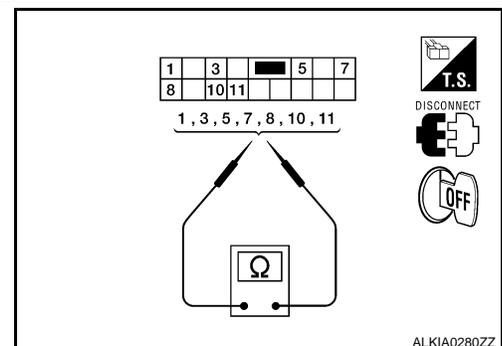
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Inspection

INFOID:000000003220482

1. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

- Check main power window and door lock/unlock switch.

Terminal	Main power window and door lock/unlock switch condition	Continuity
10	1 Rear LH	UP
10	7 Rear RH	
1	3 Rear LH	NEUTRAL
5	7 Rear RH	
10	3 Rear LH	DOWN
10	5 Rear RH	



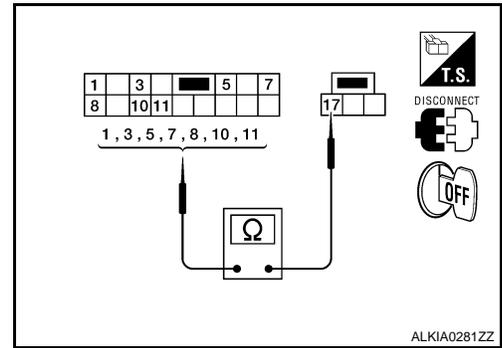
POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

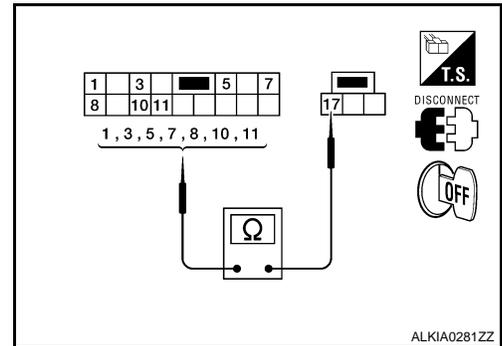
2. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch condition. (Lock operation).

Terminal	Main power window and door lock/unlock switch condition	Continuity
3	Rear LH	UP
5	Rear RH	
1	Rear LH	NEUTRAL
3	Rear RH	
5	Rear LH	DOWN
7	Rear RH	



3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch condition. (Unlock operation).

Terminal	Main power window and door lock/unlock switch condition	Continuity
3	Rear LH	UP
5	Rear RH	
1	Rear LH	NEUTRAL
3	Rear RH	
5	Rear LH	DOWN
7	Rear RH	



Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Main power window and door lock/unlock switch is OK.
- NO >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to [PWC-108, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-190, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000003220483

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to [PWC-179, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2
- NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

2. CHECK ANTI-PINCH OPERATION

Check anti-pinch operation.
Refer to [PWC-179, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Inspection end.
- NO >> Refer to [PWC-203, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#)

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Description

INFOID:000000003220484

- BCM supplies power.
- Front power window motor RH will be operated if power window and door lock/unlock switch RH is operated.

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000003220486

Power Window And Door Lock/unlock Switch RH

1. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH FUNCTION

Does front power window motor RH operate with power window and door lock/unlock switch RH operation?

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH power supply and ground circuit are OK.
- NO >> Refer to [PWC-191. "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

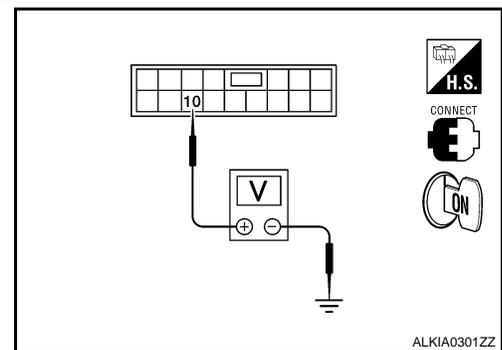
INFOID:000000003220486

Power Window And Door Lock/unlock Switch RH Power Supply Circuit Check

1. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

Check voltage between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector and ground.

Terminal		Terminal	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)		
Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector			
D105	10	Ground	Battery voltage



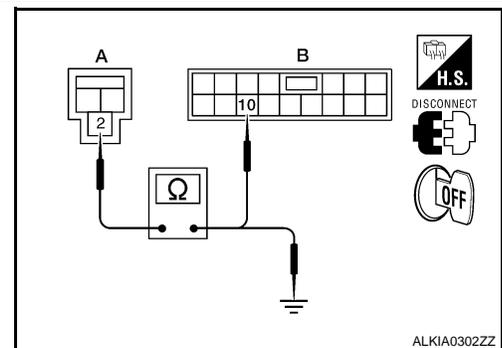
Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3
- NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM and power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
3. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (B).

BCM connector	Terminal	Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
M16 (A)	2	D105 (B)	10	Yes



4. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and ground.

BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M16 (A)	2		No

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

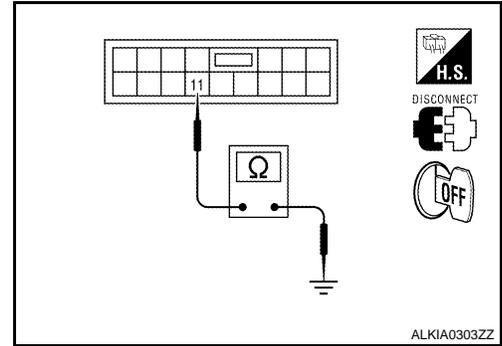
[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
3. Check continuity between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector and ground.

Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D105	11		Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace power window and door lock/unlock switch RH. Refer to [PWC-108, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-192, "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.



ALKIA0303ZZ

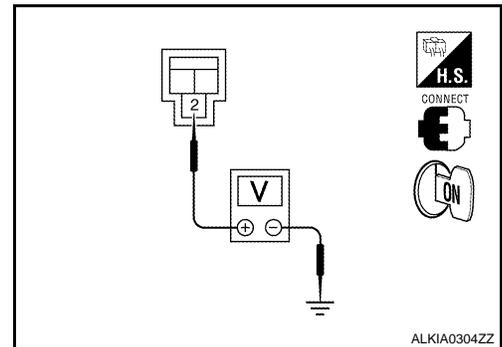
4. CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Connect BCM.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Terminals		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	Terminal		
BCM connector	2	Ground	Battery voltage
M16	2	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> Replace power window and door lock/unlock switch RH. Refer to [PWC-108, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-192, "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
- NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-88, "Removal and Installation"](#).



ALKIA0304ZZ

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000003220487

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-179, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2
- NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

2. CHECK ANTI-PINCH OPERATION

Check anti-pinch operation.

Refer to [PWC-179, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Inspection end.
- NO >> Refer to [PWC-205, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Description

INFOID:000000003220488

- BCM supplies power.
- Rear power window motor will be operated if rear power window switch is operated. Rear power window switch.

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000003220489

Rear Power Window Switch

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR FUNCTION

Does rear power window motor operate with rear power window switch operation?

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Rear power window switch power supply and ground circuit are OK.
- NO >> Refer to [PWC-193, "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

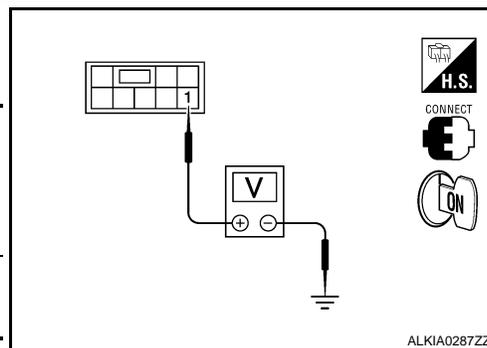
INFOID:000000003220490

Rear Power Window Switch Power Supply Circuit Check

1. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

Check voltage between rear power window switch connector and ground.

Terminal		Terminal	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)			
Rear power window switch connector		1	Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage
LH	D203			
RH	D303			



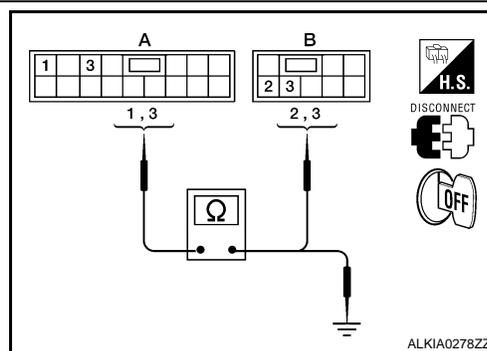
Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 2 (Rear power window switch LH)
- YES >> GO TO 3 (Rear power window switch RH)
- NO >> GO TO 4

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH)

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch and rear power window switch LH.
- Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and rear power window switch LH connector (B).

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Rear power window switch LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	1	D203 (B)	2	Yes
	3		3	



4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D7 (A)	1	Ground	No
	3		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

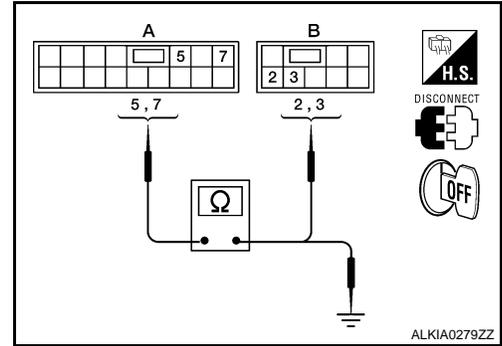
POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch and rear power window switch RH.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and rear power window switch RH connector (B).

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Rear power window switch RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	5	D303 (B)	3	Yes
	7		2	



4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D7 (A)	5	Ground	No
	7		

Is the inspection result normal?

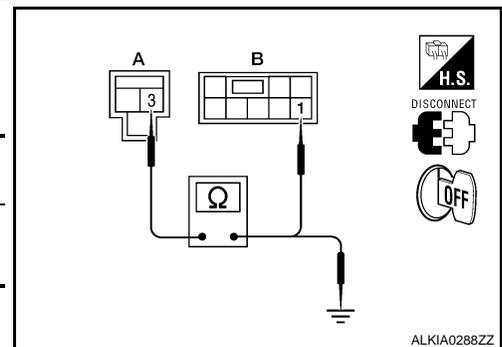
YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Disconnect BCM and rear power window switch.
2. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and rear power window switch connector (B).

BCM connector	Terminal	Rear power window switch connector		Terminal	Continuity
M16 (A)	3	LH	D203 (B)	1	Yes
		RH	D303 (B)		



3. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and ground.

BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M16 (A)	3	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

5. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

Check rear power window switch.

Refer to [PWC-194, "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> Replace rear power window switch. Refer to [PWC-108, "Removal and Installation"](#).

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Inspection

INFOID:000000003220491

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

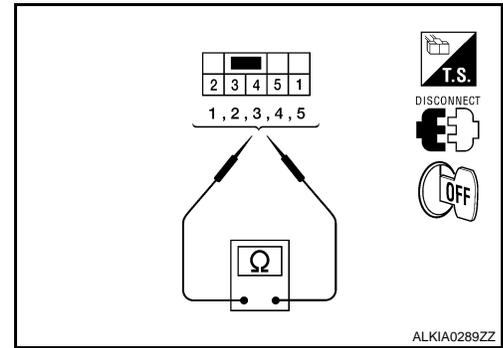
POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

Check rear power window switch.

Terminal		Power window switch condition	Continuity
1	5	UP	Yes
3	4		
3	4	NEUTRAL	
5	2		
1	4	DOWN	
5	2		



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Rear power window switch is OK.

NO >> Replace rear power window switch. Refer to [PWC-108. "Removal and Installation"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

POWER WINDOW MOTOR DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Description

INFOID:000000003220492

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from power window main switch.

DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000003220493

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

Does front power window motor LH operate with operating main power window and door lock/unlock switch?
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Front power window motor LH is OK.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-196, "DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

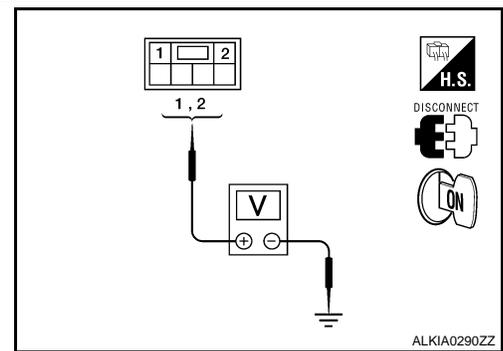
INFOID:000000003220494

Front Power Window Motor LH Circuit Check

1. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Disconnect front power window motor LH.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between front power window motor LH connector and ground.

Terminal (+)		Terminal (-)	Main power window and door lock/unlock switch condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Power window motor LH connector	Terminal			
D9	2	Ground	UP	Battery voltage
			DOWN	0
	1		UP	0
			DOWN	Battery voltage



Is the measurement value within the specification?

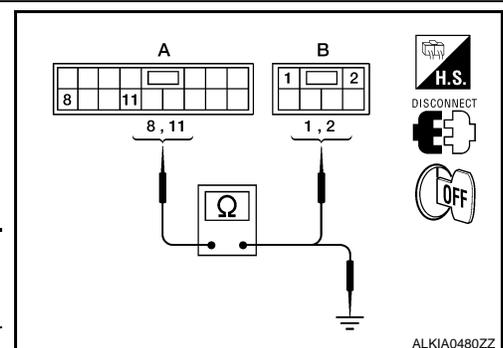
YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to [PWC-108, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-190, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch and front power window motor LH.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and front power window motor connector LH (B).

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Front power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	8	D9 (B)	2	Yes
	11		1	



4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D7 (A)	8		Ground
	11		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR

Check front power window motor LH.

Refer to [PWC-197, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> Replace power window motor LH. Refer to [GW-19, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-197, "DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection

INFOID:000000003220495

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

Does motor operate by connecting the battery voltage directly to power window motor?

Terminal		Motor condition
(+)	(-)	
1	2	DOWN
2	1	UP

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Front power window motor LH is OK.

NO >> Replace front power window motor LH. Refer to [GW-19, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-197, "DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000003220496

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-179, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

2. CHECK ANTI-PINCH OPERATION

Check anti-pinch operation.

Refer to [PWC-179, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-203, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Description

INFOID:000000003220497

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from main power window and door lock/unlock switch or power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

INFOID:000000003220499

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

Does power window motor operate with operating main power window and door lock/unlock switch or power window and door lock/unlock switch RH?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Front power window motor RH is OK.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-198, "PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

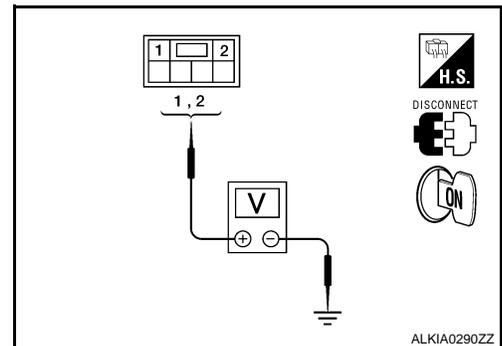
INFOID:000000003220499

Front Power Window Motor RH Circuit Check

1. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Disconnect front power window motor RH.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between front power window motor RH connector and ground.

Terminal (+)		Terminal (-)	Front power window motor RH condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Front power window motor RH connector	Terminal			
D104	2	Ground	UP	Battery voltage
			DOWN	0
	1		UP	0
			DOWN	Battery voltage



Is the measurement value within the specification?

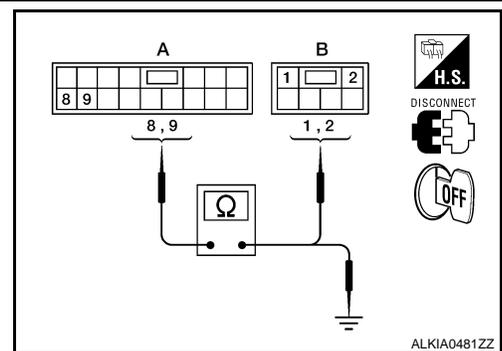
YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Replace power window and door lock/unlock switch RH. Refer to [PWC-108, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-192, "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
3. Check continuity between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (A) and front power window motor RH connector (B).

Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Front power window motor RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D105 (A)	8	D104 (B)	2	Yes
	9		1	



4. Check continuity between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (A) and ground.

Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D105 (A)	8	Ground	No
	9		

Is the inspection result normal?

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

- YES >> GO TO 3
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

Check front power window motor RH.

Refer to [PWC-199, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).
- NO >> Replace front power window motor RH. Refer to [GW-19, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-199, "PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection

INFOID:000000003220500

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

Does motor operate by connecting the battery voltage directly to front power window motor RH?

Terminal		Motor condition
(+)	(-)	
1	2	DOWN
2	1	UP

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Front power window motor RH is OK.
- NO >> Replace front power window motor RH. Refer to [GW-19, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-199, "PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000003220501

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-179, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2
- NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

2. CHECK ANTI-PINCH OPERATION

Check anti-pinch operation.

Refer to [PWC-179, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Inspection End.
- NO >> Refer to [PWC-205, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

REAR LH

REAR LH : Description

INFOID:000000003220502

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from power window main switch or rear power window switch LH.

REAR LH : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000003220503

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH CIRCUIT

Does rear power window motor LH operate with main power window and door lock/unlock switch or rear power window switch LH?

Is the inspection result normal?

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

- YES >> Rear power window motor LH is OK.
 NO >> Refer to [PWC-200, "REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#)

REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure

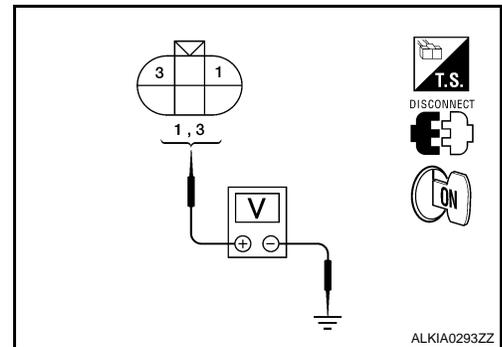
INFOID:000000003220504

Power Window Motor Circuit Check

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Disconnect rear power window motor LH connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between rear power window motor LH connector and ground.

Terminal (+)		Terminal (-)	Window condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Rear power window motor LH connector	Terminal			
D204	1	Ground	UP	Battery voltage
			DOWN	0
	3		UP	0
			DOWN	Battery voltage



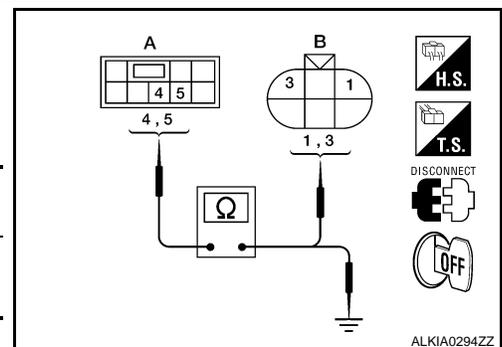
Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 2
 NO >> Check rear power window switch LH. Refer to [PWC-194, "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Inspection"](#).

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window switch LH.
3. Check continuity between rear power window switch LH connector (A) and rear power window motor LH connector (B).

Rear power window switch LH connector	Terminal	Rear power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D203 (A)	5	D204 (B)	1	Yes
	4		3	



4. Check continuity between rear power window switch LH connector (A) and ground.

Rear power window switch LH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D203 (A)	5	Ground	No
	4		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

Check rear power window motor LH.
 Refer to [PWC-201, "REAR LH : Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).
 NO >> Replace rear power window motor LH. Refer to [GW-14, "Removal and Installation"](#).

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

REAR LH : Component Inspection

INFOID:000000003220505

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

Does motor operate by connecting the battery voltage directly to rear power window motor LH?

Terminal		Motor condition
(+)	(-)	
3	1	DOWN
1	3	UP

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Rear power window motor LH is OK.

NO >> Replace rear power window motor LH. Refer to [GW-14. "Removal and Installation"](#).

REAR RH

REAR RH : Description

INFOID:000000003220506

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from main power window and door lock/unlock switch or rear power window switch RH.

REAR RH : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000003220507

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH CIRCUIT

Does rear power window motor RH operate with operating main power window and door lock/unlock switch or rear power window switch RH?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Rear power window motor RH is OK.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-201. "REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003220508

Rear Power Window Motor RH Circuit Check

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Disconnect rear power window motor RH.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between rear power window motor RH connector and ground.

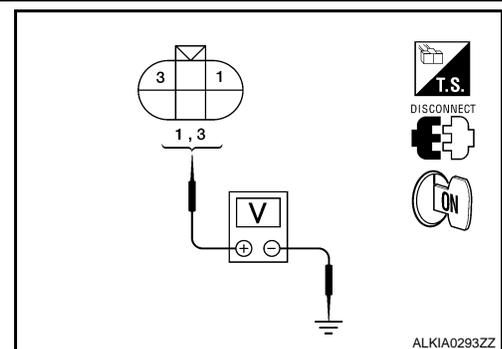
Terminal		Rear power window switch RH condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)		
Rear power window motor RH connector D304	1	UP	Battery voltage
		DOWN	0
	3	UP	0
		DOWN	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Check rear power window switch RH. Refer to [PWC-194. "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Inspection"](#).

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW MOTOR

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window switch RH.
3. Check continuity between rear power window switch RH connector (A) and rear power window motor RH connector (B).

Rear power window switch RH connector	Terminal	Rear power window motor RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D303 (A)	5	D304 (B)	1	Yes
	4		3	

4. Check continuity between rear power window switch RH connector (A) and ground.

Rear power window switch RH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D303 (A)	5	Ground	No
	4		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

Check rear power window motor RH.
 Refer to [PWC-202, "REAR RH : Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).
 NO >> Replace rear power window motor RH. Refer to [GW-14, "Removal and Installation"](#).

REAR RH : Component Inspection

INFOID:000000003220509

COMPONENT INSPECTION

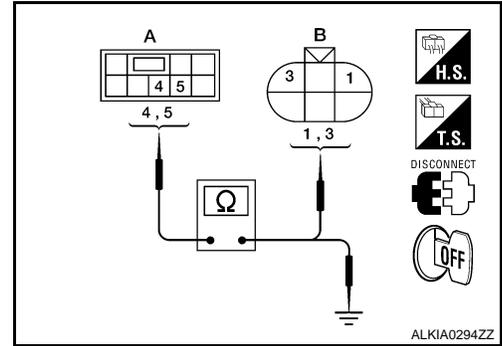
1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

Does motor operate by connecting the battery voltage directly to rear power window motor RH?

Terminal		Motor condition
(+)	(-)	
3	1	DOWN
1	3	UP

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Rear power window motor RH is OK.
 NO >> Replace rear power window motor RH. Refer to [GW-14, "Removal and Installation"](#).



ENCODER

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

ENCODER DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Description

INFOID:000000003220510

Detects condition of the front power window motor LH operation and transmits to main power window and door lock/unlock switch as pulse signal.

DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000003220511

1. CHECK ENCODER OPERATION

Does front door glass LH perform AUTO open/close operation normally when operating main power window and door lock/unlock switch?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Encoder operation is OK.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-203, "DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#)

DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

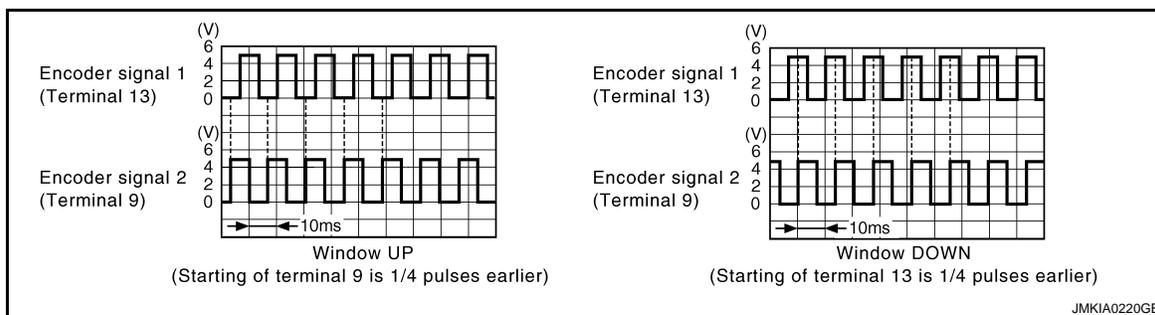
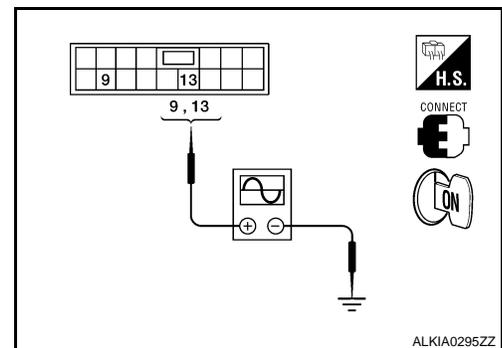
INFOID:000000003220512

Encoder Circuit Check

1. CHECK ENCODER OPERATION

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check signal between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and ground with oscilloscope.

Terminals		Signal (Reference value)
(+)	(-)	
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	
D7	9	Ground
	13	
		Refer to following signal



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH POWER SUPPLY

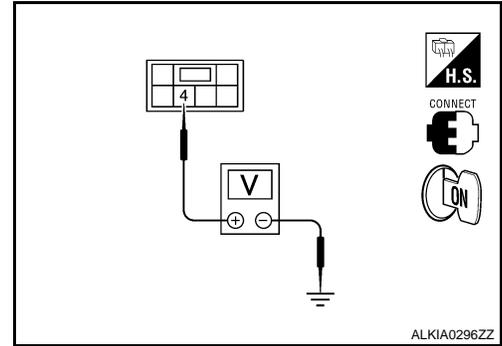
ENCODER

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between front power window motor LH connector and ground.

Terminal		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
Front power window motor LH connector	Terminal	
D9	4	Ground
		10



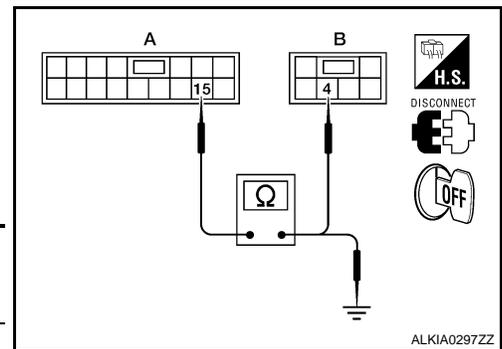
Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4
NO >> GO TO 3

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch and front power window motor LH.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and front power window motor LH connector (B).

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Front power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	15	D9 (B)	4	Yes



4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D7 (A)	15		No

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to [PWC-255, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-190, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

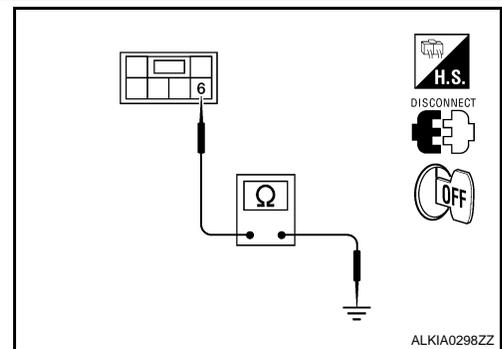
1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window motor LH.
3. Check continuity between front power window motor LH connector and ground.

Front power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D9	6		Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 6
NO >> GO TO 5

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 2



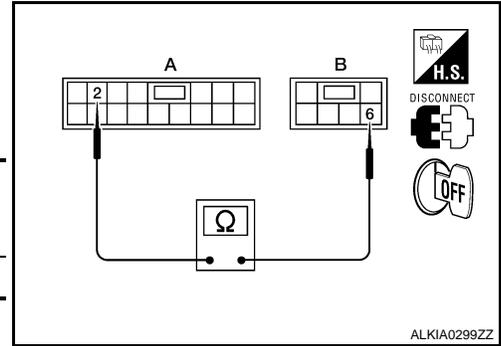
ENCODER

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

1. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
2. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and front power window motor LH connector (B).

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Front power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	2	D9 (B)	6	Yes



Is the inspection result normal?

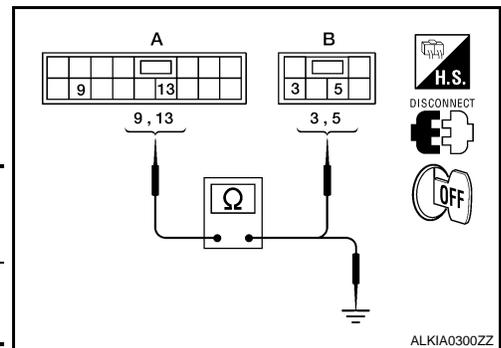
YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to [PWC-255, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-190, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

6. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 3

1. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
2. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and front power window motor LH connector (B).

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Front power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	9	D9 (B)	3	Yes
	13		5	



3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D7 (A)	9	Ground	No
	13		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace front power window motor LH. Refer to [PWC-255, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-197, "DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Description

INFOID:000000003220513

Detects condition of the front power window motor RH operation and transmits to power window and door lock/unlock switch RH as pulse signal.

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000003220514

1. CHECK ENCODER OPERATION

Does front door glass RH perform AUTO open/close operation normally when operating power window and door lock/unlock switch RH?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Encoder operation is OK.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-206, "PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

ENCODER

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

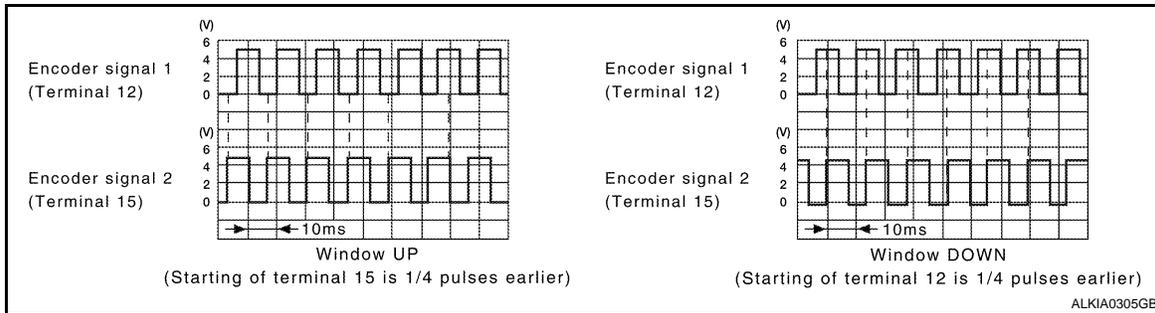
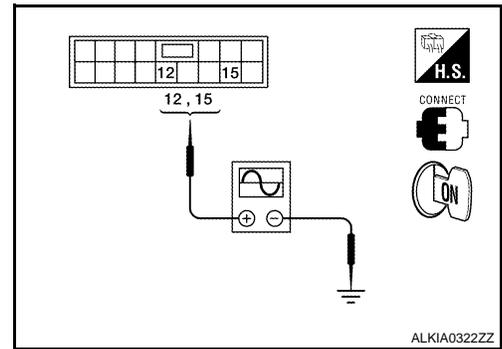
INFOID:00000003220515

PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK ENCODER SIGNAL

1. Connect front power window motor RH.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check signal between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector and ground with oscilloscope.

Terminals		Signal (Reference value)
(+)	(-)	
Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Ground
D105	12	
	15	Refer to following signal



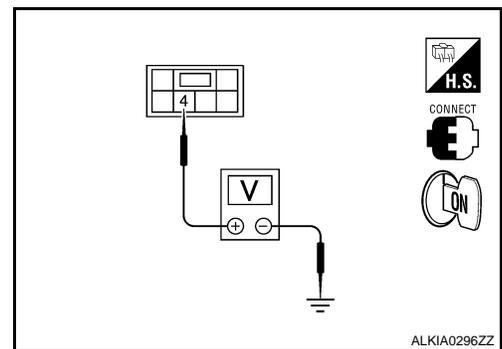
Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between front power window motor RH connector and ground.

Terminal		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
Front power window motor RH connector	Terminal	Ground
D105	4	
		10

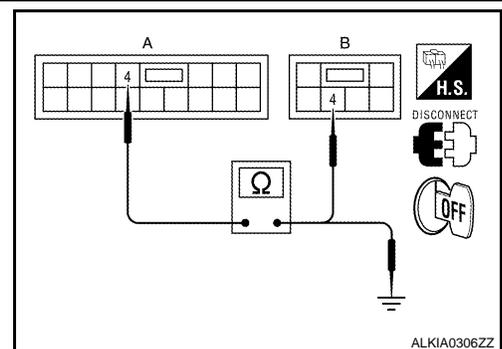


Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4
 NO >> GO TO 3

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window and door lock/unlock switch RH and front power window motor RH.
3. Check continuity between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (A) and front power window motor RH connector (B).



ENCODER

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Front power window motor RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D105 (A)	4	D104 (B)	4	Yes

4. Check continuity between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (A) and ground.

Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D105 (A)	4		No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace power window and door lock/unlock switch RH. Refer to [PWC-255. "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-192. "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect front power window motor RH.
- Check continuity between front power window motor RH connector and ground.

Front power window motor RH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D104	6		Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6

NO >> GO TO 5

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 2

- Disconnect power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
- Check continuity between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (A) and front power window motor RH connector (B).

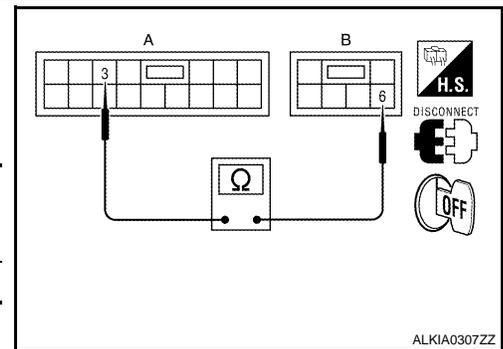
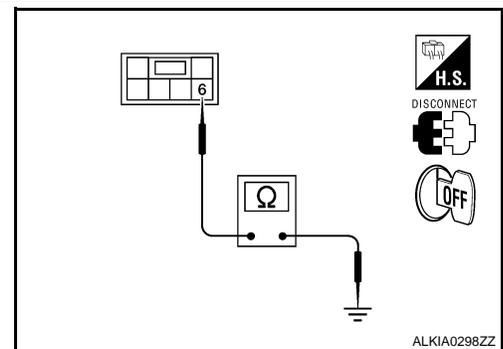
Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Front power window motor RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D105 (A)	3	D104 (B)	6	Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace power window and door lock/unlock switch RH. Refer to [PWC-255. "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-192. "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

6. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 3



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

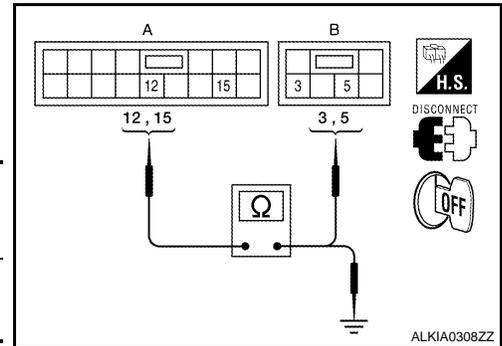
ENCODER

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

1. Disconnect power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
2. Check continuity between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (A) and front power window motor RH connector (B).

Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Front power window motor RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D105 (A)	12	D104 (B)	5	Yes
	15		3	



3. Check continuity between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (A) and ground.

Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D105 (A)	12	Ground	No
	15		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace front power window motor RH. Refer to [GW-19. "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-199. "PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

DOOR SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

DOOR SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000003220516

Detects door open/close condition and transmits the signal to BCM.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000003220517

1. CHECK FRONT DOOR SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

Check ("DOOR SW-DR" and "DOOR SW-AS") in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT-III. Refer to [PWC-185. "RETAINED PWR : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - RETAINED PWR\)"](#).

Monitor item	Condition
DOOR SW-DR	OPEN : ON
	CLOSE : OFF
DOOR SW-AS	OPEN : ON
	CLOSE : OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Front door switch circuit is OK.
- NO >> Refer to [PWC-209. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

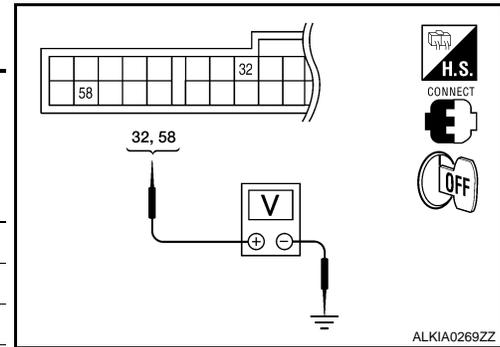
Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003220518

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Terminals		Door condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)		
BCM connector	Terminal		
M18	32	Front door RH	OPEN : 0
			CLOSE : Battery voltage
	58	Front door LH	OPEN : 0
			CLOSE : Battery voltage



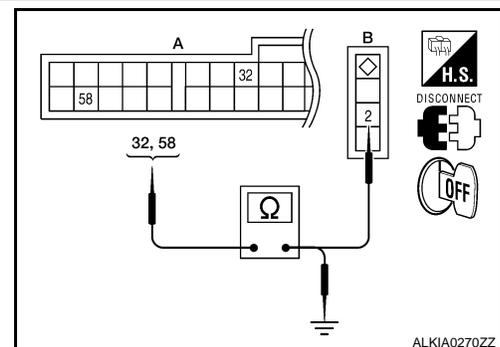
Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-88. "Removal and Installation"](#).
- NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM and front door switch.
3. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and front door switch connector (B).

BCM connector	Terminal	Front door switch connector	Terminal	Continuity
M18 (A)	32	RH: B108 (B)	2	Yes
	58	LH: B8 (B)		



4. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and ground.

DOOR SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M18 (A)	32		Ground
	58		

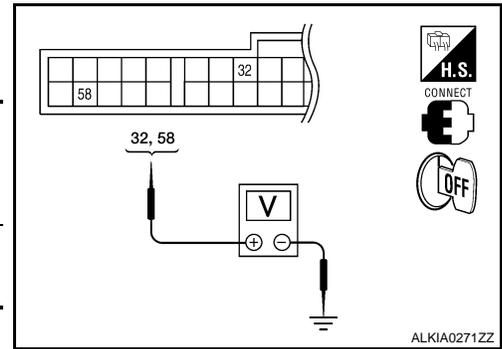
Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Connect BCM connector.
2. Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Terminal		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
BCM connector	Terminal	Battery voltage
M18	32	
		58



Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4
- NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-88. "Removal and Installation"](#).

4. CHECK FRONT DOOR SWITCH

Check front door switch.
Refer to [PWC-210. "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42. "Intermittent Incident"](#).
- NO >> Replace front door switch.

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000003220519

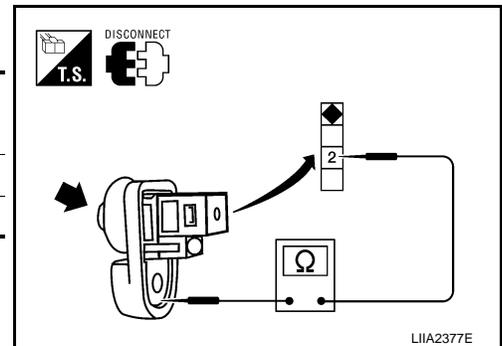
1. CHECK FRONT DOOR SWITCH

Check front door switches.

Terminal		Door switch	Continuity
Door switches			
2	Ground part of door switch	Pressed	No
		Released	Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Front door switch is OK.
- NO >> Replace front door switch.



DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000003220520

Power window main switch detects condition of the door key cylinder and transmits to BCM as the LOCK or UNLOCK signals.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000003220521

1. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

Check ("KEY CYL LK-SW", "KEY CYL UN-SW") in "DATA MONITOR" mode for "POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [SEC-201, "COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function"](#).

Monitor item	Condition
KEY CYL LK-SW	Lock : ON
	Neutral / Unlock : OFF
KEY CYL UN-SW	Unlock : ON
	Neutral / Lock : OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Key cylinder switch is OK.
- NO >> Refer to [PWC-211, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

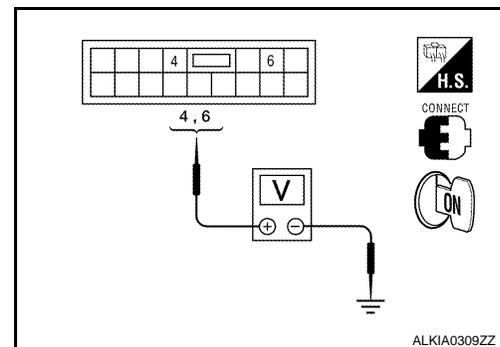
Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003220522

1. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and ground.

Terminals		Key position	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)		
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal		
	D7	Ground	
	4	Lock	0
		Neutral/Unlock	5
	6	Unlock	0
		Neutral/Lock	5



Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. After that, refer to [PWC-190, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
- NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SIGNAL CIRCUIT

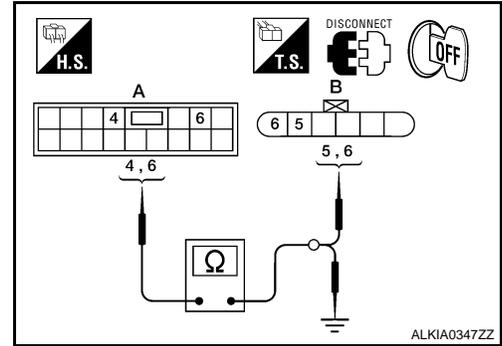
DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch and front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch).
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector (B).

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	4	D10 (B)	6	Yes
	6		5	



4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D7 (A)	4	Ground	No
	6		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

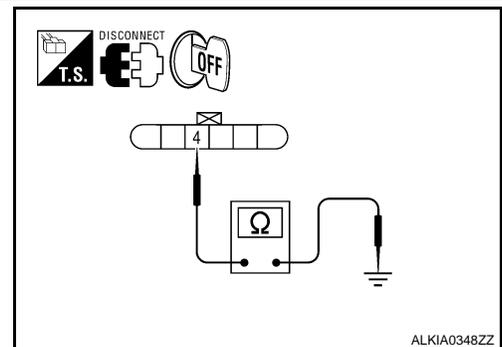
Check continuity between front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector and ground.

Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D10	4	Ground	Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4

NO >> Repair or replace harness.



4. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Check door key cylinder switch.

Refer to [PWC-212, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> Replace front door lock assembly LH (door key cylinder switch). After that, refer to [PWC-213, "Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000003220523

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

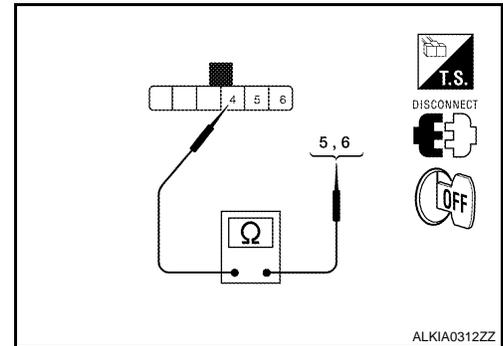
DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

Check front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch).

Terminal		Key position	Continuity
Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector			
5	4	Unlock	Yes
		Neutral/Lock	No
6		Lock	Yes
		Neutral/Unlock	No



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Key cylinder switch is OK.

NO >> Replace front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch). After that, refer to [PWC-213, "Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000003220524

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-179, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement"](#)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Description

INFOID:000000003220525

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch, power window and door lock/unlock switch RH and BCM transmit and receive the signal by power window serial link.

The signal mentioned below is transmitted from BCM to main power window and door lock/unlock switch and power window and door lock/unlock switch RH

- Keyless power window down signal

The signal mentioned below is transmitted from main power window and door lock/unlock switch to power window and door lock/unlock switch RH

- Front door window RH operation signal
- Power window control by key cylinder switch signal
- Power window lock switch signal
- Retained power operation signal

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000003220526

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

Check ("CDL LOCK SW", "CDL UNLOCK SW") in "DATA MONITOR" mode for "POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [SEC-201, "COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function"](#).

Monitor item	Condition
CDL LOCK SW	LOCK : ON
	UNLOCK : OFF
CDL UNLOCK SW	LOCK : OFF
	UNLOCK : ON

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window serial link is OK.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-214, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

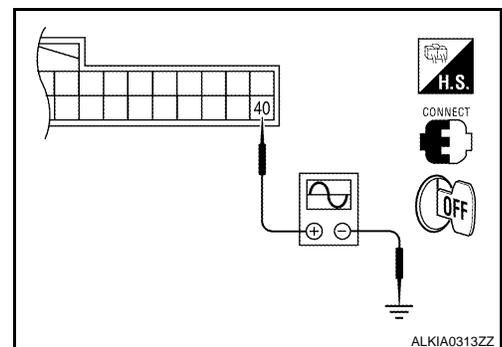
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003220527

Power Window Serial Link Check

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Remove Intelligent Key, and close front door LH and RH.
2. Check signal between BCM connector and ground with oscilloscope when door lock and unlock switch (LH and RH) is turned to "LOCK" or "UNLOCK".
3. Check that signals which are shown in the figure below can be detected during 10 second just after door lock and unlock switch (LH and RH) is turned to "LOCK" or "UNLOCK".



POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

Terminal (+)		Terminal (-)	Signal (Reference value)
BCM connector	Terminal		
M18	40	Ground	<p>PIIA1297E</p>

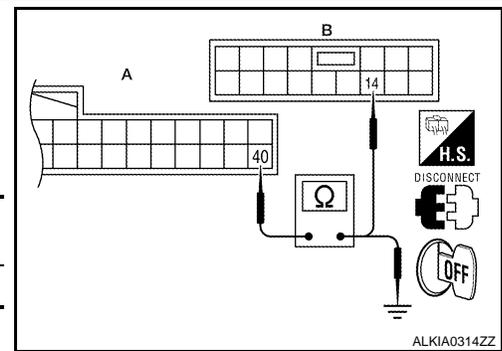
Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Power window serial link is OK.
- NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM and main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
3. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (B).

BCM connector	Terminal	Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Continuity
M18 (A)	40	D7 (B)	14	Yes



4. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and ground.

BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M18 (A)	40		No

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to [PWC-255. "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-190. "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Description

INFOID:000000003220528

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch, power window and door lock/unlock switch RH and BCM transmit and receive the signal by power window serial link.

The signal mentioned below is transmitted from BCM to main power window and door lock/unlock switch and power window and door lock/unlock switch RH

- Keyless power window down signal

The signal mentioned below is transmitted from main power window and door lock/unlock switch to power window and door lock/unlock switch RH

- Front door window RH operation signal
- Power window control by key cylinder switch signal
- Retained power operation signal
- Power window lock switch signal

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000003220529

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH OUTPUT SIGNAL

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J

PWC

L
M
N
O
P

POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

Check ("CDL LOCK SW", "CDL UNLOCK SW") in "DATA MONITOR" mode for "POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [SEC-201, "COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function"](#).

Monitor item	Condition	
CDL LOCK SW	LOCK	: ON
	UNLOCK	: OFF
CDL UNLOCK SW	LOCK	: OFF
	UNLOCK	: ON

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window serial link is OK.

NO >> Refer to [PWC-216, "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

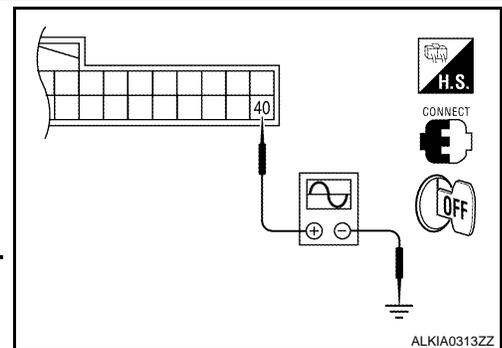
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003220530

Power Window Serial Link Check

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH

1. Remove Intelligent Key, and close the front door LH and RH.
2. Check signal between BCM connector and ground with oscilloscope when door lock and unlock switch (LH and RH) is turned to "LOCK" or "UNLOCK".
3. Check that signals which are shown in the figure below can be detected during 10 second just after door lock and unlock switch (LH and RH) is turned to "LOCK" or "UNLOCK".



Terminal (+)		Terminal (-)	Signal (Reference value)
BCM connector	Terminal		
M18	40	Ground	<p>PIIA1297E</p>

Is the inspection result normal?

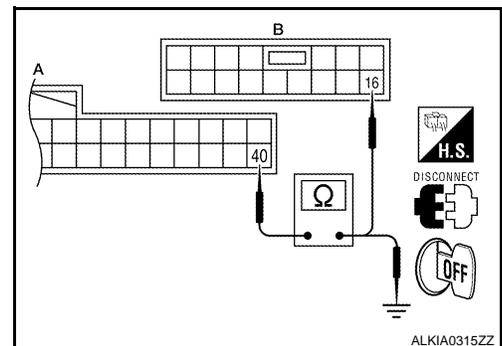
YES >> Power window serial link is OK.

NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM.
3. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (B).

BCM connector	Terminal	Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
M18 (A)	40	D105 (B)	16	Yes



4. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and ground.

POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M18 (A)	40		No

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to [PWC-255, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-190, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000003220531

Ground circuit of main power window and door lock/unlock switch shuts off if power window lock switch of main power window and door lock/unlock switch is operated. This inhibits all operation, except for the main switch.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000003220532

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW LOCK SIGNAL

Exchanges for a normal main power window and door lock/unlock switch, and operation is checked.

Does power window lock operate?

- YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to [PWC-255, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, refer to [PWC-218, "Special Repair Requirement"](#).
- NO >> Check condition of harness and connector.

Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000003220533

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-179, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Inspection end.
- NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

ECU DIAGNOSIS

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Reference Value

INFOID:000000003220534

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

CONSULT-III MONITOR ITEM

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
DOOR SW-DR	Front door LH closed	OFF
	Front door LH opened	ON
DOOR SW-AS	Front door RH closed	OFF
	Front door RH opened	ON
KEY CYL LK-SW	Other than front door key cylinder LH LOCK position	OFF
	Front door key cylinder LH LOCK position	ON
KEY CYL UN-SW	Other than front door key cylinder LH UNLOCK position	OFF
	Front door key cylinder LH UNLOCK position	ON
KEY CYL SW-TR	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	OFF

TERMINAL LAYOUT

Refer to [BCS-45, "Terminal Layout"](#).

PHYSICAL VALUES

Refer to [BCS-45, "Physical Values"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

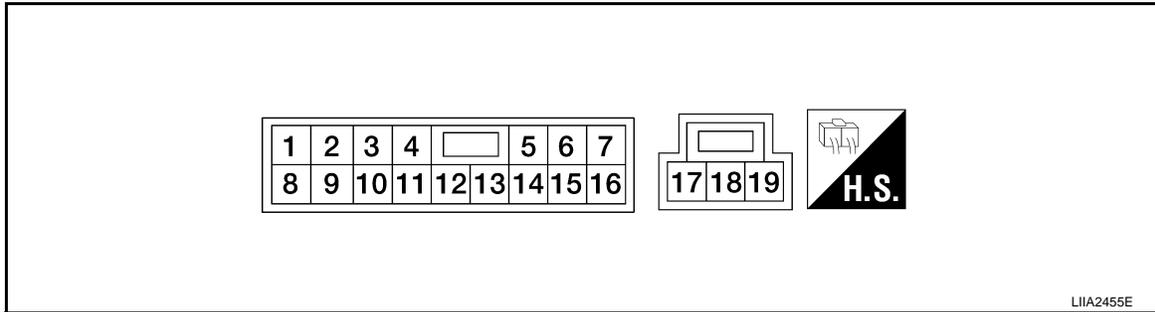
[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

Reference Value

INFOID:000000003220535

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

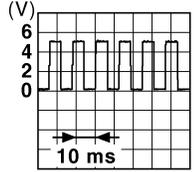
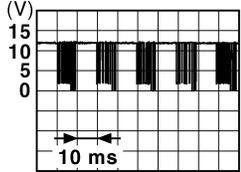
Terminal No.		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
1 (G/B)	Ground	Rear power window motor LH UP signal	Output	When rear LH switch in power window main switch is operated UP.	Battery voltage
2 (W/B)	Ground	Encoder ground	—	—	0
3 (G/O)	Ground	Rear power window motor LH DOWN signal	Output	When rear LH switch in power window main switch is operated DOWN.	Battery voltage
4 (L/B)	Ground	Door key cylinder switch LH LOCK signal	Input	Key position (Neutral → Locked)	5 → 0
5 (G/R)	Ground	Rear power window motor RH DOWN signal	Output	When rear RH switch in power window main switch is operated DOWN.	Battery voltage
6 (L/R)	Ground	Door key cylinder switch LH UNLOCK signal	Input	Key position (Neutral → Unlocked)	5 → 0
7 (G/W)	Ground	Rear power window motor RH UP signal	Output	When rear RH switch in power window main switch is operated UP.	Battery voltage
8 (L/R)	11	Front door power window motor LH UP signal	Output	When front LH switch in power window main switch is operated UP.	Battery voltage
9 (G/W)	2	Encoder pulse signal 2	Input	When power window motor operates.	

JMKIA0070GB

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No.		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
10 (L/W)	Ground	RAP signal	Input	IGN SW ON	Battery voltage
				Within 45 second after ignition switch is turned to OFF.	Battery voltage
				When front LH or RH door is opened during retained power operation.	0
11 (L/B)	8	Front door power window motor LH DOWN signal	Output	When front LH switch in power window main switch is operated DOWN.	Battery voltage
13 (G/Y)	2	Encoder pulse signal 1	Input	When power window motor operates.	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0070GB</p>
14 (Y/G)	Ground	Power window serial link	Input/ Output	IGN SW ON or power window timer operating.	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0013GB</p>
15 (G/R)	Ground	Encoder power supply	Output	When ignition switch ON or power window timer operates.	10
17 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	—	0
19 (R/Y)		Battery power supply	Input	—	Battery voltage

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

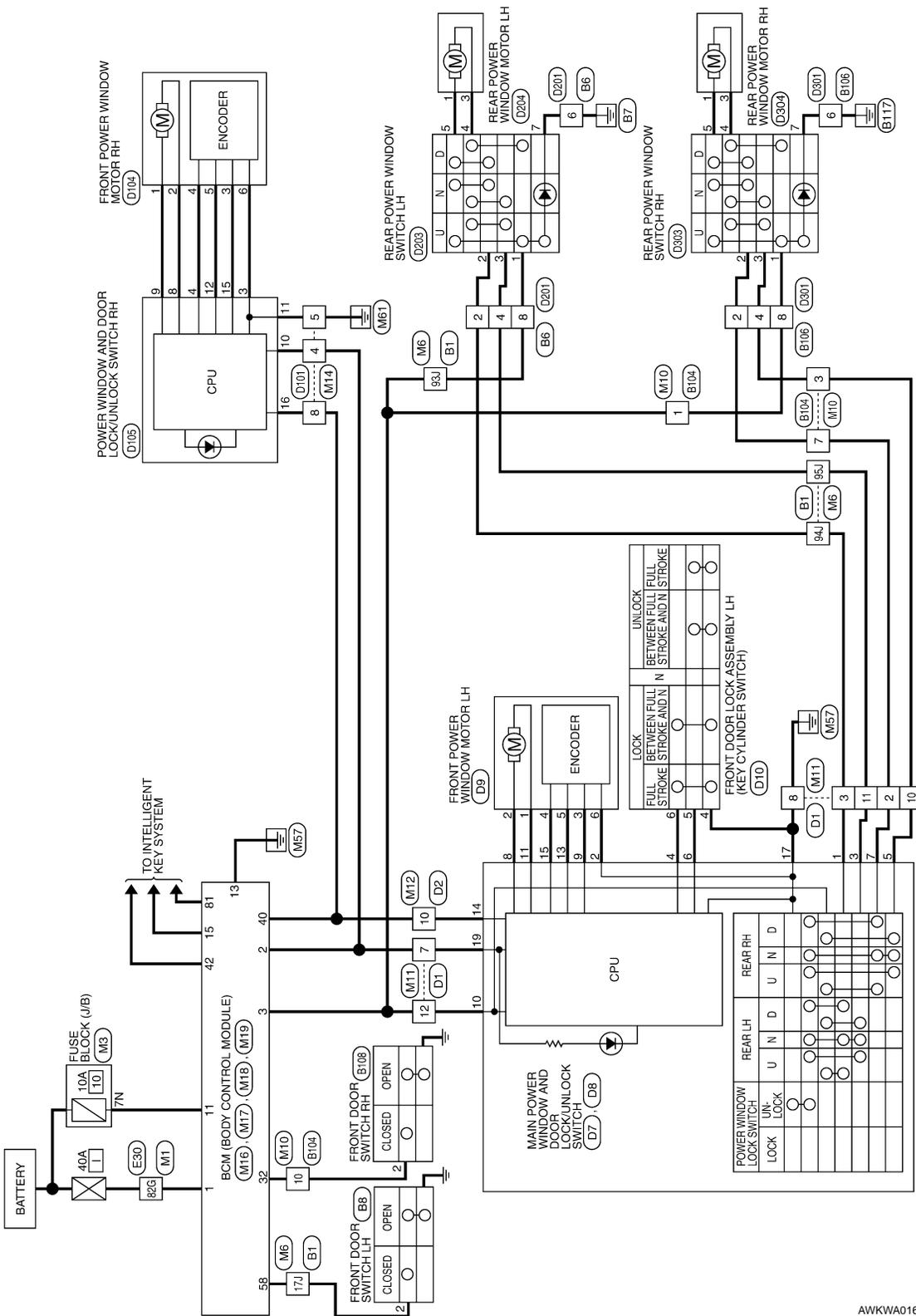
[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Wiring Diagram

INFOID:000000003220536

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM - WITH LEFT AND RIGHT FRONT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH



AWKWA0163GI

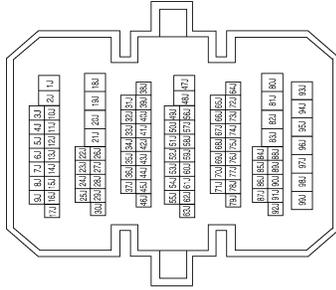
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

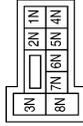
POWER WINDOW SYSTEM CONNECTORS-WITH LEFT AND RIGHT FRONT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



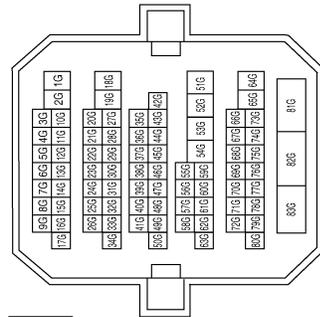
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
17J	SB	—
93J	LW	—
94J	G/B	—
95J	G/O	—

Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
7N	Y/R	—

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



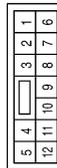
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
82G	W/B	—

Connector No.	M11
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
7	R/Y	—
8	B	—
10	GR	—
11	G/O	—
12	L/W	—

Connector No.	M10
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	BROWN



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
82G	W/B	—

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	G/W	—
3	G/B	—

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L/W	—
3	G/R	—
7	G/B	—
10	R/B	—

AWKIA0391GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

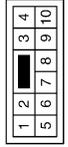
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Connector No.	M16
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	BLACK



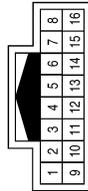
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W/B	BAT_POWER_F/L
2	R/Y	P/W_POWER_SUPPL_Y_PERM
3	L/W	POWER_WINDOW_POWER_SUPPLY_(RAP)

Connector No.	M14
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



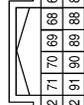
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
4	R/Y	—
5	B	—
8	Y/G	—

Connector No.	M12
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



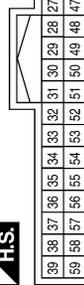
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
10	Y/G	—

Connector No.	M19
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	BLACK



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
81	LG	IGN_ON_LED

Connector No.	M18
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	GREEN



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
32	R/B	AS_DOOR_SW
40	Y/G	PW_K-LINE
42	R	S/L_LOCK_LED
58	SB	DR_DOOR_SW

Connector No.	M17
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
11	Y/R	BAT_BCM_FUSE
13	B	GND1
15	Y/L	ACC_LED

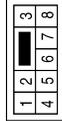
ALKIA0189GB

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

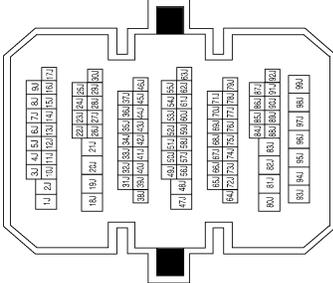
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Connector No.	B6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



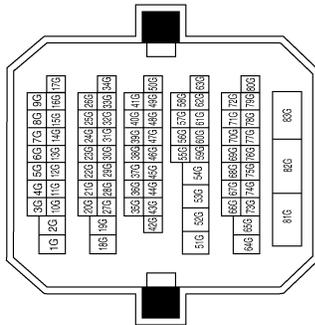
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	G/B	—
4	G/O	—
6	B	—
8	L/W	—

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



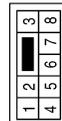
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
17J	SB	—
93J	L/W	—
94J	G/B	—
95J	G/O	—

Connector No.	E30
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
82G	W/B	—
83G	—	—

Connector No.	B106
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	G/W	—
4	G/R	—
6	B	—
8	L/W	—

Connector No.	B104
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	BROWN



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L/W	—
3	G/R	—
7	G/B	—
10	R/B	—

Connector No.	B8
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH LH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	SB	DOOR SW(DR)

AWKIA0392GB

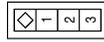
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Connector No.	B108
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH RH
Connector Color	WHITE



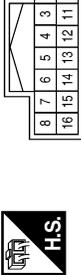
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	R/B	DOOR SW (AS)

Connector No.	D1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



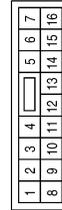
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	G/W	—
3	G/B	—
7	R/Y	—
8	B	—
10	G/R	—
11	G/O	—
12	L/W	—

Connector No.	D2
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
10	Y/G	—

Connector No.	D7
Connector Name	MAIN POWER WINDOW AND LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	G/B	RL_UP
2	W/B	ENCODER_GND
3	G/O	RL_DOWN
4	L/B	LOCK
5	G/R	RR_DOWN
6	L/R	UNLOCK
7	G/W	RR_UP
8	L/R	AS_UP
9	G/W	ENCODER_SIG2
10	L/W	IGN
11	L/B	AS_DOWN
12		
13	G/Y	ENCODER_SIG1
14	Y/G	COM
15	G/R	ENCODER_POWER
16		

Connector No.	D8
Connector Name	MAIN POWER WINDOW AND LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
17	B	GND
18	—	—
19	R/Y	BAT

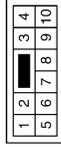
AWKIA0393GB

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

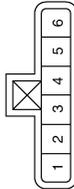
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Connector No.	D101
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
4	R/Y	—
5	B	—
8	Y/G	—

Connector No.	D10
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY LH
Connector Color	GRAY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
4	B	GND
5	L/R	DOOR_KEY/C_UNLOCK_SW_
6	L/B	DOOR_KEY/C_LOCK_SW

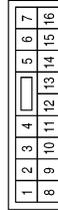
Connector No.	D9
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L/B	—
2	L/R	—
3	G/W	—
4	G/R	—
5	G/Y	—
6	W/B	—

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	—	—
2	—	—
3	W/B	GND
4	G/R	ENCODER POWER
5	—	—
6	—	—
7	—	—
8	L/R	UP
9	L/B	DOWN
10	R/Y	BATT
11	B	GND
12	G/Y	ENCODER SIG1
13	—	—
14	—	—
15	G/W	ENCODER SIG2
16	Y/G	COM

Connector No.	D105
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH
Connector Color	WHITE



Connector No.	D104
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L/B	—
2	L/R	—
3	G/W	—
4	G/R	—
5	G/Y	—
6	W/B	—

AWKIA0394GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

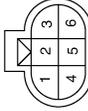
PWC

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

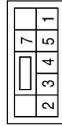
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Connector No.	D204
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH
Connector Color	GRAY



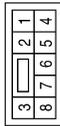
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L/R	UP
2	—	—
3	L/B	DOWN
4	—	—
5	—	—
6	—	—

Connector No.	D203
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH
Connector Color	WHITE



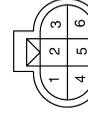
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L/W	IGN
2	G/B	UP
3	G/O	DOWN
4	L/B	DOWN
5	L/R	UP
6	—	—
7	B	GND
8	—	—

Connector No.	D201
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	G/B	—
4	G/O	—
6	B	—
8	L/W	—

Connector No.	D304
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH
Connector Color	GRAY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L/R	UP
2	—	—
3	L/B	DOWN
4	—	—
5	—	—
6	—	—

Connector No.	D303
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L/W	IGN
2	G/W	UP
3	G/R	DOWN
4	L/B	DOWN
5	L/R	UP
6	—	—
7	B	GND
8	—	—

Connector No.	D301
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	G/W	—
4	G/R	—
6	B	—
8	L/W	—

Fail Safe

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL

Switches to fail-safe control when malfunction is detected in encoder signal that detects up/down speed and direction of door glass. Switches to fail-safe control when error beyond regulation value is detected between the fully closed position and the actual position of the glass.

ALKIA0193GB

INFOID:000000003220537

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Error	Error condition
Pulse sensor malfunction	When only one side of pulse signal is being detected for more than the specified value.
Both pulse sensors malfunction	When both pulse signals have not been detected for more than the specified value during glass open/close operation.
Pulse direction malfunction	When the pulse signal that is detected during glass open/close operation detects the opposite condition of power window motor operating direction.
Glass recognition position malfunction 1	When it detects the error between glass fully closed position in power window switch memory and actual fully closed position during glass open/close operation is more than the specified value.
Glass recognition position malfunction 2	When it detects pulse count more than the value of glass full stroke during glass open/close operation.
Malfunction of not yet updated closed position of glass	When glass open/close operation is continuously performed without fully closing more than the specified value (approximately 10 strokes).

It changes to condition before initialization and the following functions do not operate when switched to fail-safe control.

- Auto-up operation
- Anti-pinch function
- Retained power function

Perform initial operation to recover when switched to fail-safe mode. However, it switches back to fail-safe control when malfunction is found in power window switch or in motor.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

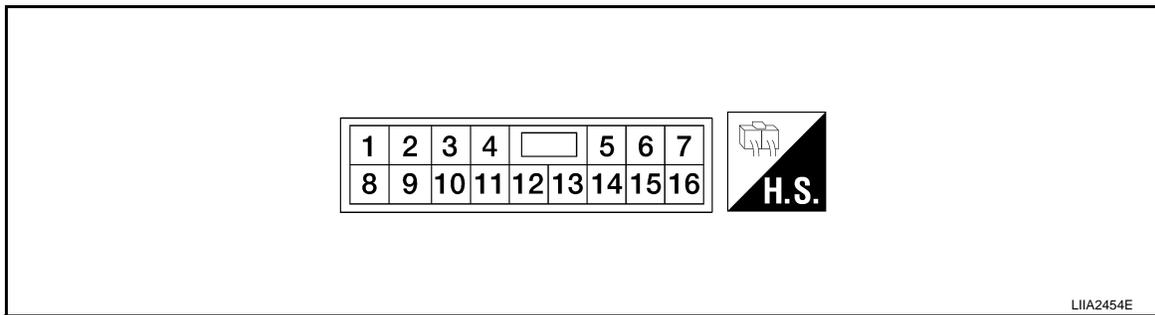
[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

Reference Value

INFOID:000000003220538

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH

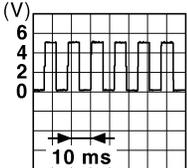
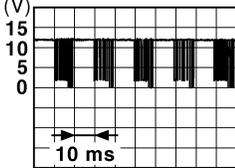
Terminal No.		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
3 (W/B)	Ground	Encoder ground	—	—	0
4 (G/R)	Ground	Encoder power supply	Output	When ignition switch ON or power window timer operates	10
8 (L/R)	9	Power window motor UP signal	Output	When power window motor is UP at operated.	Battery voltage
9 (L/B)	8	Power window motor DOWN signal	Output	When power window motor is DOWN at operated.	Battery voltage
10 (R/Y)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	—	Battery voltage
11 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	—	0
12 (G/Y)	3	Encoder pulse signal 1	Input	When power window motor operates.	

JMKIA0070GB

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No.		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
15 (G/W)	3	Encoder pulse signal 2	Input	When power window motor operates.	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0070GB</p>
16 (Y/G)	Ground	Power window serial link	Input/ Output	IGN SW ON or power window timer operating.	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0013GB</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

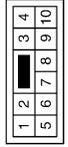
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Connector No.	M16
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	BLACK



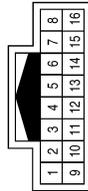
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W/B	BAT_POWER_F/L
2	R/Y	P/W_POWER_SUPPL Y_PERM
3	L/W	POWER_WINDOW_ POWER_SUPPLY_ (RAP)

Connector No.	M14
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



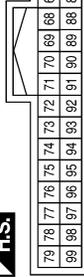
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
4	R/Y	—
5	B	—
8	Y/G	—

Connector No.	M12
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
10	Y/G	—

Connector No.	M19
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	BLACK



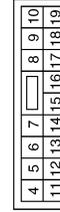
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
81	LG	IGN_ON_LED

Connector No.	M18
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	GREEN



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
32	R/B	AS_DOOR_SW
40	Y/G	PW_K-LINE
42	R	S/L_LOCK_LED
58	SB	DR_DOOR_SW

Connector No.	M17
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
11	Y/R	BAT_BCM_FUSE
13	B	GND1
15	Y/L	ACC_LED

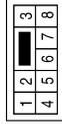
ALKIA0189GB

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Connector No.	B6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



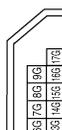
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	G/B	—
4	G/O	—
6	B	—
8	L/W	—

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



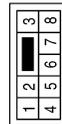
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
17J	SB	—
93J	L/W	—
94J	G/B	—
95J	G/O	—

Connector No.	E30
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



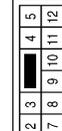
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
82G	W/B	—
83G	—	—

Connector No.	B106
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	G/W	—
4	G/R	—
6	B	—
8	L/W	—

Connector No.	B104
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	BROWN



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L/W	—
3	G/R	—
7	G/B	—
10	R/B	—

Connector No.	B8
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH LH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	SB	DOOR SW(DR)

AWKIA0392GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

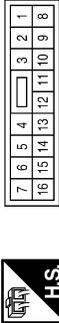
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Connector No.	B108
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH RH
Connector Color	WHITE



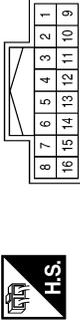
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	R/B	DOOR SW (AS)

Connector No.	D1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



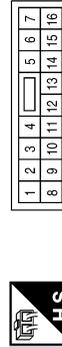
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	G/W	—
3	G/B	—
7	R/Y	—
8	B	—
10	G/R	—
11	G/O	—
12	L/W	—

Connector No.	D2
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
10	Y/G	—

Connector No.	D7
Connector Name	MAIN POWER WINDOW AND LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	G/B	RL_UP
2	W/B	ENCODER_GND
3	G/O	RL_DOWN
4	L/B	LOCK
5	G/R	RR_DOWN
6	L/R	UNLOCK
7	G/W	RR_UP
8	L/R	AS_UP
9	G/W	ENCODER_SIG2
10	L/W	IGN
11	L/B	AS_DOWN
12		
13	G/Y	ENCODER_SIG1
14	Y/G	COM
15	G/R	ENCODER_POWER
16		

Connector No.	D8
Connector Name	MAIN POWER WINDOW AND LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
17	B	GND
18	—	—
19	R/Y	BAT

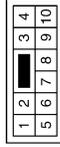
AWKIA0393GB

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

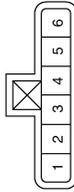
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Connector No.	D101
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
4	R/Y	—
5	B	—
8	Y/G	—

Connector No.	D10
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY LH
Connector Color	GRAY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
4	B	GND
5	L/R	DOOR_KEY/C_UNLOCK_SW_
6	L/B	DOOR_KEY/C_LOCK_SW

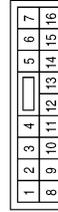
Connector No.	D9
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L/B	—
2	L/R	—
3	G/W	—
4	G/R	—
5	G/Y	—
6	W/B	—

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	—	—
2	—	—
3	W/B	GND
4	G/R	ENCODER POWER
5	—	—
6	—	—
7	—	—
8	L/R	UP
9	L/B	DOWN
10	R/Y	BATT
11	B	GND
12	G/Y	ENCODER SIG1
13	—	—
14	—	—
15	G/W	ENCODER SIG2
16	Y/G	COM

Connector No.	D105
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH
Connector Color	WHITE



Connector No.	D104
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L/B	—
2	L/R	—
3	G/W	—
4	G/R	—
5	G/Y	—
6	W/B	—

AWKIA0394GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

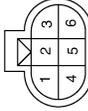
PWC

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

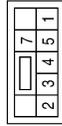
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Connector No.	D204
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH
Connector Color	GRAY



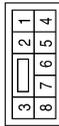
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L/R	UP
2	---	---
3	L/B	DOWN
4	---	---
5	---	---
6	---	---

Connector No.	D203
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH
Connector Color	WHITE



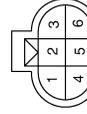
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L/W	IGN
2	G/B	UP
3	G/O	DOWN
4	L/B	DOWN
5	L/R	UP
6	---	---
7	B	GND
8	---	---

Connector No.	D201
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



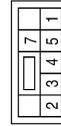
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	G/B	---
4	G/O	---
6	B	---
8	L/W	---

Connector No.	D304
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH
Connector Color	GRAY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L/R	UP
2	---	---
3	L/B	DOWN
4	---	---
5	---	---
6	---	---

Connector No.	D303
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L/W	IGN
2	G/W	UP
3	G/R	DOWN
4	L/B	DOWN
5	L/R	UP
6	---	---
7	B	GND
8	---	---

Connector No.	D301
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	G/W	---
4	G/R	---
6	B	---
8	L/W	---

Fail Safe

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL

Switches to fail-safe control when malfunction is detected in encoder signal that detects up/down speed and direction of door glass. Switches to fail-safe control when error beyond regulation value is detected between the fully closed position and the actual position of the glass.

ALKIA0193GB

INFOID:000000003220540

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Error	Error condition
Pulse sensor malfunction	When only one side of pulse signal is being detected for more than the specified value.
Both pulse sensors malfunction	When both pulse signals have not been detected for more than the specified value during glass open/close operation.
Pulse direction malfunction	When the pulse signal that is detected during glass open/close operation detects the opposite condition of power window motor operating direction.
Glass recognition position malfunction 1	When it detects the error between glass fully closed position in power window switch memory and actual fully closed position during glass open/close operation is more than the specified value.
Glass recognition position malfunction 2	When it detects pulse count more than the value of glass full stroke during glass open/close operation.
Malfunction of not yet updated closed position of glass	When glass open/close operation is continuously performed without fully closing more than the specified value (approximately 10 strokes).

It changes to condition before initialization and the following functions do not operate when switched to fail-safe control.

- Auto-up operation
- Anti-pinch function
- Retained power function

Perform initial operation to recover when switched to fail-safe mode. However, it switches back to fail-safe control when malfunction is found in power window switch or in motor.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

NONE OF THE POWER WINDOWS CAN BE OPERATED USING ANY SWITCH

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003220541

1. CHECK BCM POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check BCM power supply and ground circuit.
Refer to [BCS-36, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2
- NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check power window switch main power supply and ground circuit.
Refer to [PWC-186, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3
- NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH SERIAL CIRCUIT

Check main power window and door lock/unlock switch serial circuit.
Refer to [PWC-186, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4
- NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

4. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

Check main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
Refer to [PWC-186, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Inspection end.
- NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

DRIVER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

DRIVER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003220542

1. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

Check front power window motor LH.

Refer to [PWC-196, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

PWC

L

M

N

O

P

FRONT PASSENGER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

FRONT PASSENGER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003220543

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH

Check power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.

Refer to [PWC-191, "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

Check power window and door lock/unlock switch RH serial link circuit.

Refer to [PWC-215, "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH CIRCUIT

Check front power window motor RH circuit.

Refer to [PWC-198, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

REAR LH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

REAR LH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003220544

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH

Check rear power window switch LH.

Refer to [PWC-193, "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

Check rear power window motor LH.

Refer to [PWC-199, "REAR LH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

REAR RH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

REAR RH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003220545

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH

Check rear power window switch RH.

Refer to [PWC-193, "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

Check rear power window motor RH.

Refer to [PWC-201, "REAR RH : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM DOES NOT OPERATE NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE)

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM DOES NOT OPERATE NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003220546

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-179, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK DOOR WINDOW SLIDING PART

- A foreign material adheres to window glass or glass run rubber.
- Glass run rubber wear or deformation.
- Sash is tilted too much or not enough.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CHECK ENCODER CIRCUIT

Check encoder circuit.

Refer to [PWC-203, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM DOES NOT OPERATE NORMALLY (PASSENGER SIDE)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003220547

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-179. "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK DOOR WINDOW SLIDING PART

- A foreign material adheres to window glass or glass run rubber.
- Glass run rubber wear or deformation.
- Sash is tilted too much or not enough.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CHECK ENCODER CIRCUIT

Check encoder circuit.

Refer to [PWC-205. "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATE NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE)

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATE NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003220548

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-179, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK ENCODER

Check encoder.

Refer to [PWC-203, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATE NORMALLY (PASSENGER SIDE)

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATE NORMALLY (PASSENGER SIDE)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003220549

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-179, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK ENCODER

Check encoder.

Refer to [PWC-205, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

POWER WINDOW RETAINED POWER OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE PROPERLY

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

POWER WINDOW RETAINED POWER OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE PROPERLY

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003220550

1. CHECK FRONT DOOR SWITCH

Check front door switch.

Refer to [PWC-209, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

DOES NOT OPERATE BY KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

DOES NOT OPERATE BY KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003220551

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to [PWC-179, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY LH (KEY CYLINDER SWITCH)

Check front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch).

Refer to [PWC-211, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

KEYLESS POWER WINDOW DOWN DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

KEYLESS POWER WINDOW DOWN DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003220552

1. CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY FUNCTION

Check Intelligent Key function.

Refer to [DLK-315, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-88, "Removal and Installation"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH DOES NOT FUNCTION

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH DOES NOT FUNCTION

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003220553

1. REPLACE MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch.

Refer to [PWC-255, "Removal and Installation"](#). After that, [PWC-190, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

< PRECAUTION >

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:000000003220554

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the SR and SB section of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision which would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see the SR section.
- Do not use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC

ON-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE

PRE-INSPECTION FOR DIAGNOSTIC

Basic Inspection

INFOID:000000003220555

BASIC INSPECTION

1.INSPECTION START

1. Check the service history.
2. Check the following parts.
 - Fuse/circuit breaker blown.
 - Poor connection, open or short circuit of harness connector.
 - Battery voltage.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

< ON-VEHICLE REPAIR >

[LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN]

ON-VEHICLE REPAIR

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000003220556

REMOVAL

1. Remove the power window main switch finisher (2).
Refer to [INT-31, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Power window main switch (1) is removed from power window main switch finisher (2) using flat-head screw driver (A) etc.

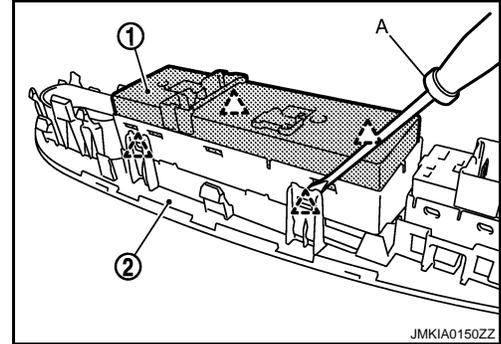
 : Pawl

CAUTION:

Do not fold the pawl of power window main switch finisher.

NOTE:

The same procedure is also performed for front power window switch (passenger side) and rear power window switch (LH & RH).



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

PWC